

P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 5
Halifax Regional Council
July 31, 2018

TO: Mayor Savage and Members of Halifax Regional Council

Original Signed

SUBMITTED BY:

Councillor Bill Karsten, Chair, Audit & Finance Standing Committee

DATE: July 19, 2018

SUBJECT: Fourth Quarter 2017/18 Financial Report

INFORMATION REPORT

ORIGIN

July 18, 2018 meeting of the Audit & Finance Standing Committee, Item No. 12.1.2.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Audit & Finance Standing Committee Terms of Reference Section 3(c) which states:

The principle role of the Audit and Finance Standing Committee is to provide advice to Council on matters relating to Audit and Finance. In particular, Section 4(f) of the Audit and Finance Standing Committee's Terms of Reference shall 'Review as required, any other policies, procedures, forecasts, reports or process as agreed to mutually by the Municipalities CAO and the Committee'.

BACKGROUND

Quarterly Financial Reports are provided to the Audit & Finance Standing Committee prior to being forwarded to Halifax Regional Council. The 2017/2018 Fourth Quarter Financial Report was before the Audit & Finance Standing Committee at its meeting held on July 18, 2018.

For further information, please refer to the attached staff report dated June 22, 2018.

DISCUSSION

The Audit & Finance Standing Committee considered the staff report dated June 22, 2018 at its meeting held on July 18, 2018 and forwarded it to Halifax Regional Council as an information item.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Financial implications are addressed in the attached staff report dated June 22, 2018.

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

The Audit & Finance Standing Committee meetings are open to public attendance, a live webcast is provided of the meeting, and members of the public are invited to address the Committee for up to five minutes at the end of each meeting during the Public Participation portion of the meeting. The agenda, reports, minutes, and meeting video of the Audit & Finance Standing Committee are posted on Halifax.ca.

ATTACHMENTS

Staff report dated June 22, 2018.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at halifax.ca or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 902.490.4210.

Report Prepared by: Krista Vining, Legislative Assistant, Office of the Municipal Clerk, 902.490.6520



P.O. Box 1749 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 3A5 Canada

Item No. 12.1.2 Audit & Finance Standing Committee July 18, 2018

TO: Chair and Members of Audit & Finance Standing Committee

Original Signed

SUBMITTED BY:

Jerry Blackwood, Acting Director, Finance & Asset Management/CFO

Original Signed

Jacques Dubé, Chief Administrative Officer

DATE: June 22, 2018

SUBJECT: Fourth Quarter 2017/18 Financial Report

ORIGIN

Staff has committed to provide Council with quarterly financial reports including:

- a report of the projected General Rate surplus/deficit by area;
- a report detailing District Capital expenditures in accordance with the District Capital Fund Policy approved by Council on July 31, 2007;
- a report detailing District Activity expenditures in accordance with the District Activity Policy approved by Council October 7, 2003;
- regular updates on the balance in the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) as requested by Regional Council on October 23, 2001;
- a report detailing Recreation Area Rate expenditures in accordance with the Recreation Area Report Policy approved by Council on May 14, 2002; and,
- a report of Project budget increases related to cost-sharing, with no net impact to HRM as per the policy approved by Council April 24, 2007 and amended May 2013.

LEGISLATIVE AUTHORITY

Halifax Regional Municipality Council approved, Dec 11, 2012, that all budget increases are to be presented to the Audit and Finance Standing Committee, prior to submission to Council.

Halifax Charter, section 93(1) - The Council shall make estimates of the sums that are required by the Municipality for the fiscal year; Halifax Charter, section 79(1) - Specifies areas that the Council may expend money required by the Municipality; Halifax Charter, section 35(2)(d)(i) - The CAO can only authorize budgeted expenditures or within the amount determined by Council by policy; Halifax Charter, section 120(6) - The Municipality may maintain other reserve funds for such purposes as the Council may determine; Halifax Regional Municipality policy on Changes to Cost Sharing for Capital Projects - Changes

requiring Council approval; and the Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Policy - No reserve funds will be expended without the CAO's recommendation and Council approval.

RECOMMENDATION

It is recommended that the Audit & Finance Standing Committee forward the Fourth Quarter 2017/18 Financial Report to Regional Council for their information.

DISCUSSION

Operating Results Statement:

At March 31, 2018, HRM had a General Rate surplus of \$9.8m (Attachment #1).

The business units have a surplus of \$8.8m, in addition to a surplus of \$0.9m in Fiscal Services.

The surplus is primarily due to increased deed transfer taxes, reduced solid waste costs, and increased diversion credits from DivertNS. This surplus is partially offset by overtime requirements resulting from backfilling positions and additional staffing requirements for Fire & Emergency Services, unrealized parking fee revenues due to rate increase delays and poor performance of a parking enforcement contractor, and funding for the Halifax Convention Centre.

A detailed explanation of variances is included in Attachment #1.

The surplus has been transferred to Q421 General Contingency Reserve.

Project Statement:

The Project Statement as at March 31, 2018 is included as Attachment #2 to this report. The current gross budget for active projects is \$569.1m. The actual expenditures as at March 31, 2018 were \$274.9m and commitments were \$85.7m, resulting in total actuals and commitments of \$360.7m, leaving an available balance, as at March 31, 2018, of \$208.4m. During the year, we have closed projects totalling \$719.1m.

District Capital Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Capital Funds is included as Attachment #3 and shows that the entire budget of \$3.1m budget has been spent or committed.

District Activity Funds:

The report of expenditures from Councillors' District Activity Funds is included as Attachment #4 and shows that \$67.2k of the \$69k budgeted has been spent.

Recreation Area Rate Accounts:

The details of the Recreation Area Rate Accounts are in Attachment #5. These Accounts began the year with a surplus of \$1.8m. Area Rate revenue of \$961.7k has been earned and \$872.9k has been spent, leaving a surplus of \$1.8m.

Reserves Statement:

The reserve balances at March 31, 2018 are \$199.5m. There are approximately \$94.4m of approved pending transfers out of reserves and net available funds at March 31, 2018 of \$105.2m. This is a decrease of \$23.1m from the 2017/18 Reserve Budget. The net decrease can be attributed to the following significant decreases (increases) to the budgeted reserve balances:

23,118,781

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As at March 31, 2018

	Decrease (Increase) in Reserve Balance
Decrease property sale revenue:	
Decreased revenue from postponed sale of Bloomfield property, Red Cross building, St. Pat's High School and other smaller properties and decreased industrial park sales	42,724,359
Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals to increase withdrawal from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs:	
Increased withdrawals to fund parking lot reconstruction for the Maritime Conservatory of Performing Art Society and Maritime Muslim Academy, LED conversion of HRM street lights, water servicing in Fall River, CN railway crossing repairs, the Youth Advisory Committee, WE Day Atlantic, Cole Harbour Place project, lot inventory	
repurchase, and other approved withdrawals	7,220,782
Transfer of 2017/18 year-end surplus to reserves	(17,260,060)
Adjustments to commitments reflect decreases in transfers from reserves to fund capital projects or operating costs: Reduced commitments for capital projects such as Leachate Evaporator \$1.5m and reduced transfers to operating for WTCC operating lease, \$4.8m	(6,810,809)
Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non development penalties, vehicle sales, Gas Tax funding and transfers from other reserves:	
Reduction in savings in electricity costs from the conversion of HRM street lights offset with increase in Gas Tax funding, increased revenue from Dartmouth 4-PAD, increased temporary construction easements, vehicle sales, increased contributions to the Parkland Development Reserve and the Solid Waste Facilities Reserve	
and unbudgeted transfers from operating to be used to fund 2018/19 expenses	(2,304,241)
Increase in budgeted interest primarily related to higher interest rate earned on reserves	(451,250)

Further reserve details as well as a detailed report on the Parkland Development Reserve are included in Attachment #6.

Capital Reserve Pool Balance:

Total decrease (increase) in reserve balances

Any debt funding that is not required at the completion of a project is moved to the Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL), and will be used to cover cost increases in approved projects and/or to reduce the amount of long-term debt required to fund the Capital Budget of the following fiscal year. Attachment #7 shows the negative balance in the (CRESPOOL) is \$1.4m, as of March 31, 2018.

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects:

For the year ended March 31, 2018, HRM received cost sharing for 20 projects totalling \$2.8m. Complete details of the amounts received and the associated projects are included in Attachment #8.

Aged Accounts Receivable:

The Aged Accounts Receivable schedule, included as Attachment #9, represents HRM's gross unconsolidated accounts receivable position which was \$382.7m as at March 31, 2018.

Assessment Appeals Summary:

The Assessment Appeals Summary, included as Attachment #10, represents property assessment appeals filed by property owners to Property Valuation Services Corporation for the 2017 Roll and the net revenue impact to HRM for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2018. Outstanding appeals from 2017/18 and prior years are allowed for in the valuation allowance.

Capital Projection Summary:

The Capital Projection Summary, which contains a subset of projects included in the Project Statement, is included as Attachment #11. For the year ended March 31, 2018, actual expenditures in these projects were \$201.0m. Project Managers had projected to spend \$242.1m on these projects in Fiscal 2017/18.

FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

As outlined in the report.

RISK CONSIDERATION

N/A

COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT

N/A

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPLICATIONS

N/A

ALTERNATIVES

Audit and Finance Standing Committee may choose not to approve the proposed recommendation.

ATTACHMENTS

- 1. Halifax Regional Municipality Operating Results for the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2018.
- 2. Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at March 31, 2018.
- 3. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to March 31, 2018.
- 4. Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to March 31, 2018.
- Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to March 31, 2018.
- 6. Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Funds as at March 31, 2018.
- 7. Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out to March 31, 2018.
- 8. Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, or CAO to March 31, 2018.

- 9. Aged Accounts Receivable as at March 31, 2018.
- 10. Assessment Appeals Summary as at March 31, 2018.
- 11. Capital Projection Summary for the Period Ending March 31, 2018.

A copy of this report can be obtained online at halifax.ca or by contacting the Office of the Municipal Clerk at 902.490.4210.

Report Prepared by: Louis de Montbrun, Manager – Financial Reporting, Finance & Asset Management

902.476.0585 & Dave Harley, Senior Financial Consultant, 902.490.4260

Attachment #1

Halifax Regional Municipality
Operating Results For the Fiscal Year Ended March 31, 2018

Business Unit	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
CAO	4,921,800	4,855,358	4,549,300	4,531,632	17,668	0.4%
Corporate & Customer Services	55,908,400	53,872,517	59,369,000	55,785,307	3,583,693	6.0%
Finance & Asset Management	15,396,200	15,080,171	15,785,800	14,542,814	1,242,986	7.9%
Fire & Emergency	58,305,000	59,032,969	59,076,300	61,974,843	(2,898,543)	(4.9%)
Fiscal Services	(391,352,200)	(391,059,614)	(406,657,300)	(407,600,342)	943,042	(0.2%)
Halifax Regional Police	76,964,700	76,913,912	77,603,800	76,245,476	1,358,324	1.8%
Halifax Transit	-	-	-		-	0.0%
Human Resources / Diversity & Inclusion	5,923,700	5,639,407	6,533,600	6,405,982	127,618	2.0%
Legal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs	8,737,100	8,471,910	9,022,600	9,114,093	(91,493)	(1.0%)
Library	19,440,000	19,440,000	20,790,000	20,793,386	(3,386)	(0.0%)
Office of the Auditor General	946,000	816,746	1,043,500	916,027	127,473	12.2%
Outside Police (RCMP)	24,183,000	24,423,536	25,979,600	26,043,988	(64,388)	(0.2%)
Parks & Recreation	26,086,200	26,138,361	29,403,800	28,532,321	871,479	3.0%
Planning & Development	5,243,900	4,598,047	5,647,200	6,162,958	(515,758)	(9.1%)
Transportation & Public Works	89,296,200	90,384,036	91,852,800	86,761,455	5,091,345	5.5%
Total	•	(1,392,645)		(9,790,060)	9,790,060	

Business Unit Revenue	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
CAO	(38,500)	(49,194)	(38,500)	(44,512)	6,012	(15.62%)
Corporate & Customer Services	(1,164,100)	(1,389,454)	(1,059,600)	(1,362,740)	303,140	(28.61%)
Finance & Asset Management	(4,562,000)	(4,600,049)	(4,562,200)	(5,281,581)	719,381	(15.77%)
Fire & Emergency	(312,700)	(364,766)	(452,700)	(576,014)	123,314	(27.24%)
Halifax Regional Police	(8,776,700)	(9,076,983)	(8,948,500)	(9,761,129)	812,629	(9.08%)
Halifax Transit	(114,285,000)	(112,927,429)	(115,446,300)	(113,906,954)	(1,539,346)	1.33%
Human Resources / Diversity & Inclusion	(80,000)	(120,835)	(80,000)	(282,513)	202,513	(253.14%)
Legal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs	(2,558,800)	(3,500,444)	(2,663,500)	(2,739,892)	76,392	(2.87%)
Library	(6,241,300)	(6,259,194)	(6,113,300)	(6,207,063)	93,763	(1.53%)
Office of the Auditor General	-	(2,360)	-	-	-	0.00%
Parks & Recreation	(14,221,300)	(14,536,044)	(13,164,200)	(15,552,048)	2,387,848	(18.14%)
Planning & Development	(12,986,000)	(12,408,474)	(14,481,000)	(12,271,138)	(2,209,862)	15.26%
Transportation & Public Works	(7,258,400)	(7,809,267)	(6,976,400)	(9,738,862)	2,762,462	(39.60%)
Total	(172,484,800)	(173,044,494)	(173,986,200)	(177,724,446)	3,738,246	(2.15%)

Fiscal Services Revenue	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Area Rates for Community, Private Organizations & Roads	(1,164,600)	(1,160,424)	(1,227,800)	(1,228,497)	697	(0.1%)
Citadel Settlement	_	(5,529,737)	-	-	-	0.0%
Corrections Services	(6,739,500)	(6,595,895)	(6,828,800)	(6,853,102)	24,302	(0.4%)
Deed Transfer	(32,000,000)	(35,840,780)	(33,000,000)	(41,970,625)	8,970,625	(27.2%)
Fire Protection	(6,247,300)	(7,600,654)	(6,154,800)	(6,819,931)	665,131	(10.8%)
Grants in Lieu	(37,509,000)	(37,488,435)	(38,804,000)	(37,724,440)	(1,079,560)	2.8%
HST Offset	(3,700,000)	(3,719,723)	(3,700,000)	(3,627,852)	(72,148)	1.9%
Insurance	(430,000)	(529,174)	(439,000)	(773,482)	334,482	(76.2%)
Investment, Interest, Parking Meters and Misc. Revenue	(9,162,000)	(9,631,944)	(9,505,000)	(10,049,687)	544,687	(5.7%)
Mandatory Education	(131,658,400)	(131,704,473)	(135,443,600)	(135,176,507)	(267,093)	0.2%
Metro Housing Authority	(3,419,900)	(3,426,089)	(3,718,800)	(3,627,747)	(91,053)	2.4%
MetroPark Parkade	(1,900,000)	(2,135,241)	(1,937,700)	(2,271,881)	334,181	(17.2%)
Other Fiscal Services	(950,000)	(845,046)	(945,000)	(1,294,582)	349,582	(37.0%)
Property Tax, Tax Agreements and HW Dividend	(426,095,500)	(425,408,664)	(442,834,200)	(441,674,493)	(1,159,707)	0.3%
Property Valuation Services	(7,014,100)	(7,100,149)	(6,896,500)	(6,930,027)	33,527	(0.5%)
Recoverable Debt	(11,924,100)	(11,512,099)	(11,127,400)	(10,993,672)	(133,728)	1.2%
Stormwater Right of Way	(3,935,200)	(4,270,391)	(3,537,500)	(3,572,902)	35,402	(1.0%)
Supplementary Education	(16,503,700)	(16,803,308)	(15,648,600)	(15,676,080)	27,480	(0.2%)
Total	(700,353,300)	(711,302,224)	(721,748,700)	(730,265,509)	8,516,809	(1.2%)
Grand Total	(872,838,100)	(884,346,718)	(895,734,900)	(907,989,955)	12,255,055	(1.4%)

Business Unit Expenses	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
CAO	4,960,300	4,904,552	4,587,800	4,576,144	11,656	0.3%
Corporate & Customer Services	57,072,500	55,261,971	60,428,600	57,148,047	3,280,553	5.4%
Finance & Asset Management	19,958,200	19,680,220	20,348,000	19,824,395	523,605	2.6%
Fire & Emergency	58,617,700	59,397,735	59,529,000	62,550,857	(3,021,857)	(5.1%)
Halifax Regional Police	85,741,400	85,990,895	86,552,300	86,006,606	545,694	0.6%
Halifax Transit	114,285,000	112,927,429	115,446,300	113,906,954	1,539,346	1.3%
Human Resources / Diversity & Inclusion	6,003,700	5,760,242	6,613,600	6,688,494	(74,894)	(1.1%)
Legal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs	11,295,900	11,972,353	11,686,100	11,853,986	(167,886)	(1.4%)
Library	25,681,300	25,699,194	26,903,300	27,000,449	(97,149)	(0.4%)
Office of the Auditor General	946,000	819,106	1,043,500	916,027	127,473	12.2%
Outside Police (RCMP)	24,183,000	24,423,536	25,979,600	26,043,988	(64,388)	(0.2%)
Parks & Recreation	40,307,500	40,674,405	42,568,000	44,084,369	(1,516,369)	(3.6%)
Planning & Development	18,229,900	17,006,521	20,128,200	18,434,096	1,694,104	8.4%
Transportation & Public Works	96,554,600	98,193,304	98,829,200	96,500,316	2,328,884	2.4%
Total	563,837,000	562,711,463	580,643,500	575,534,728	5,108,773	0.9%

Fiscal Services Expenses	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Area Rates for Community, Private Organizations & Roads	1,164,600	1,160,424	1,227,800	1,228,497	(697)	(0.1%)
Capital From Operating	32,280,000	32,280,000	27,654,500	27,654,500	-	0.0%
Citadel Settlement	-	5,529,737	-	-	-	0.0%
Corrections Services	6,739,500	6,595,895	6,828,800	6,853,102	(24,302)	(0.4%)
Councillors Discretionary Fund	69,000	68,999	69,000	67,193	1,807	2.6%
Fire Protection	6,247,300	7,600,654	6,154,800	6,819,931	(665,131)	(10.8%)
Grants & Tax Concessions	5,825,000	5,502,203	6,120,000	5,600,004	519,996	8.5%
Halifax Convention Centre	1,862,000	1,833,439	2,802,000	7,885,000	(5,083,000)	(181.4%)
Insurance	3,990,000	4,247,106	4,024,000	4,329,828	(305,828)	(7.6%)
Internship & Other LTD, Retirement & Benefits	5,021,000	3,999,801	4,771,000	3,823,835	947,165	19.9%
Investment, Interest, Parking Meters and Misc. Revenue	-	(25,774)	-	(38,234)	38,234	0.0%
Mandatory Education	131,658,400	131,704,473	135,443,600	135,176,507	267,093	0.2%
Metro Housing Authority	3,419,900	3,426,089	3,718,800	3,627,747	91,053	2.4%
MetroPark Parkade	1,720,800	2,135,241	1,937,700	2,271,881	(334,181)	(17.2%)
Other Fiscal Services	10,696,200	15,312,750	16,965,500	15,777,165	1,188,335	7.0%
Property Valuation Services	7,014,100	7,100,149	6,896,500	6,930,027	(33,527)	(0.5%)
Recoverable Debt	11,924,100	11,512,099	11,127,400	10,993,672	133,728	1.2%
Stormwater Right of Way	3,935,200	4,270,391	3,537,500	3,572,902	(35,402)	(1.0%)
Supplementary Education	16,503,700	16,803,308	15,648,600	15,676,080	(27,480)	(0.2%)
Tax Supported Debt	34,336,900	33,577,087	32,931,600	32,756,099	175,501	0.5%
Transfers to (from) Reserves	20,393,400	20,393,400	23,032,300	27,452,333	(4,420,033)	(19.2%)
Valuation Allowance	4,200,000	5,215,140	4,200,000	4,207,096	(7,096)	(0.2%)
Total	309,001,100	320,242,610	315,091,400	322,665,167	(7,573,767)	(2.4%)
Grand Total	872,838,100	882,954,073	895,734,900	898,199,895	(2,464,994)	(0.3%)

CAO	Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Revenue	(20 500)	(40.404)	(20.500)	(44.540)	0.040	(47.00)
	(38,500)	(49,194)	(38,500)	(44,512)	6,012	(15.6%)
Expense	4,960,300	4,904,552	4,587,800	4,576,144	11,656	0.3%
CAO Total	4,921,800	4,855,358	4,549,300	4,531,632	17,668	0.4%
Corporate & Customer Services	(4.404.400)	(4.000.45.4)	(4.050.000)	/4 500 740	000 440	/00.00/
Revenue	(1,164,100)	(1,389,454)	(1,059,600)	(1,362,740)	303,140	(28.6%)
Expense	57,072,500	55,261,971	60,428,600	57,148,047	3,280,553	5.4%
Corporate & Customer Services Total	55,908,400	53,872,517	59,369,000	55,785,307	3,583,693	6.0%
inance & Asset Management						
Revenue	(4,562,000)	(4,600,049)	(4,562,200)	(5,281,581)	719,381	(15.8%)
xpense	19,958,200	19,680,220	20,348,000	19,824,395	523,605	2.6%
inance & Asset Management Total	15,396,200	15,080,171	15,785,800	14,542,814	1,242,986	7.9%
ire & Emergency						
Revenue	(312,700)	(364,766)	(452,700)	(576,014)	123,314	(27.2%)
xpense	58,617,700	59,397,735	59,529,000	62,550,857	(3,021,857)	(5.1%)
ire & Emergency Total	58,305,000	59,032,969	59,076,300	61,974,843	(2,898,543)	(4.9%)
falifax Regional Police						
Revenue	(8,776,700)	(9,076,983)	(8,948,500)	(9,761,129)	812,629	(9.1%)
xpense	85,741,400	85,990,895	86,552,300	86,006,606	545,694	0.6%
lalifax Regional Police Total	76,964,700	76,913,912	77,603,800	76,245,476	1,358,324	1.8%
falifax Transit						
Revenue	(114,285,000)	(112,927,429)	(115,446,300)	(113,906,954)	(1,539,346)	1.3%
xpense	114,285,000	112,927,429	115,446,300	113,906,954	1,539,346	1.3%
lalifax Transit Total	-	-	-		• -	0.0%
luman Resources / Diversity & Inclusion						
Revenue	(80,000)	(120,835)	(80,000)	(282,513)	202,513	(253.1%)
xpense	6,003,700	5,760,242	6,613,600	6,688,494	(74,894)	(1.1%)
luman Resources / Diversity & Inclusion Total	5,923,700	5,639,407	6,533,600	6,405,982	127,618	2.0%
egal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs		·				
Revenue	(2,558,800)	(3,500,444)	(2,663,500)	(2,739,892)	76,392	(2.9%)
xpense	11,295,900	11,972,353	11,686,100	11,853,986	(167,886)	(1.4%)
egal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs Total	8,737,100	8,471,910	9,022,600	9,114,093	(91,493)	(1.0%)
ibrary						
Revenue	(6,241,300)	(6,259,194)	(6,113,300)	(6,207,063)	93,763	(1.5%)
xpense	25,681,300	25,699,194	26,903,300	27,000,449	(97,149)	(0.4%)
ibrary Total	19,440,000	19,440,000	20,790,000	20,793,386	(3,386)	(0.0%)
Office of the Auditor General	.0,0,000	.31.101000	_0,100,000		(0,000)	(0.070)
Revenue	_	(2,360)	-		-	0.0%
xpense	946.000	819,106	1,043,500	916,027	127,473	12.2%
Office of the Auditor General Total	946,000	816,746	1,043,500	916,027	127,473	12.2%
Outside Police (RCMP)	070,000	010,140	1,070,000	3 10,0±1	121,713	14.4.79
xpense	24,183,000	24,423,536	25,979,600	26,043,988	(64,388)	(0.2%)
outside Police (RCMP) Total	24,183,000	24,423,536	25,979,600	26,043,988	(64,388)	(0.2%)

Business Unit Revenue & Expense Breakdown	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Parks & Recreation						
Revenue	(14,221,300)	(14,536,044)	(13,164,200)	(15,552,048)	2,387,848	(18.1%)
Expense	40,307,500	40,674,405	42,568,000	44,084,369	(1,516,369)	(3.6%)
Parks & Recreation Total	26,086,200	26,138,361	29,403,800	28,532,321	871,479	3.0%
Planning & Development						
Revenue	(12,986,000)	(12,408,474)	(14,481,000)	(12,271,138)	(2,209,862)	15.3%
Expense	18,229,900	17,006,521	20,128,200	18,434,096	1,694,104	8.4%
Planning & Development Total	5,243,900	4,598,047	5,647,200	6,162,958	(515,758)	(9.1%)
Transportation & Public Works						
Revenue	(7,258,400)	(7,809,267)	(6,976,400)	(9,738,862)	2,762,462	(39.6%)
Expense	96,554,600	98,193,304	98,829,200	96,500,316	2,328,884	2.4%
Transportation & Public Works Total	89,296,200	90,384,036	91,852,800	86,761,455	5,091,345	5.5%
Grand Total	391,352,200	389,666,969	406,657,300	397,810,282	8,847,018	2.2%

Fiscal Services Revenue & Expense Breakdown	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Area Rates for Community, Private Organizations & Roads						
Revenue	(1,164,600)	(1,160,424)	(1,227,800)	(1,228,497)	697	(0.1%)
Expense	1,164,600	1,160,424	1,227,800	1,228,497	(697)	(0.1%)
Area Rates for Community, Private Organizations & Roads Total	-	-	-	-	•	0.0%
Capital From Operating						
Expense	32,280,000	32,280,000	27,654,500	27,654,500	-	0.0%
Capital From Operating Total	32,280,000	32,280,000	27,654,500	27,654,500	-	0.0%
Citadel Settlement						
Revenue	-	(5,529,737)	-	-	-	0.0%
Expense	-	5,529,737	-	-		0.0%
Citadel Settlement Total	-	-	•	-	-	0.0%
Corrections Services						
Revenue	(6,739,500)	(6,595,895)	(6,828,800)	(6,853,102)	24,302	(0.4%)
Expense	6,739,500	6,595,895	6,828,800	6,853,102	(24,302)	(0.4%)
Corrections Services Total	-	-		•	•	0.0%
Councillors Discretionary Fund						
Expense	69,000	68,999	69,000	67,193	1,807	2.6%
Councillors Discretionary Fund Total	69,000	68,999	69,000	67,193	1,807	2.6%
Deed Transfer						
Revenue	(32,000,000)	(35,840,780)	(33,000,000)	(41,970,625)	8,970,625	(27.2%)
Deed Transfer Total	(32,000,000)	(35,840,780)	(33,000,000)	(41,970,625)	8,970,625	(27.2%)
Fire Protection						
Revenue	(6,247,300)	(7,600,654)	(6,154,800)	(6,819,931)	665,131	(10.8%)
Expense	6,247,300	7,600,654	6,154,800	6,819,931	(665,131)	(10.8%)
Fire Protection Total	•	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Grants & Tax Concessions						
Expense	5,825,000	5,502,203	6,120,000	5,600,004	519,996	8.5%
Grants & Tax Concessions Total	5,825,000	5,502,203	6,120,000	5,600,004	519,996	8.5%
Grants in Lieu						
Revenue	(37,509,000)	(37,488,435)	(38,804,000)	(37,724,440)	(1,079,560)	2.8%
Grants in Lieu Total	(37,509,000)	(37,488,435)	(38,804,000)	(37,724,440)	(1,079,560)	2.8%
Halifax Convention Centre	,					
Expense	1,862,000	1,833,439	2,802,000	7,885,000	(5,083,000)	(181.4%)
Halifax Convention Centre Total	1,862,000	1,833,439	2,802,000	7,885,000	(5,083,000)	(181.4%)
HST Offset						
Revenue	(3,700,000)	(3,719,723)	(3,700,000)	(3,627,852)	(72,148)	1.9%
HST Offset Total	(3,700,000)	(3,719,723)	(3,700,000)	(3,627,852)	(72,148)	1.9%
Insurance						
Revenue	(430,000)	(529,174)	(439,000)	(773,482)	334,482	(76.2%)
Expense	3,990,000	4,247,106	4,024,000	4,329,828	(305,828)	(7.6%)
Insurance Total	3,560,000	3,717,932	3,585,000	3,556,346	28,654	0.8%
Internship & Other LTD, Retirement & Benefits						
Expense	5,021,000	3,999,801	4,771,000	3,823,835	947,165	19.9%
Internship & Other LTD, Retirement & Benefits Total	5,021,000	3,999,801	4,771,000	3,823,835	947,165	19.9%

Fiscal Services Revenue & Expense Breakdown	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Investment, Interest, Parking Meters and Misc. Revenue	(9,162,000)	(9,631,944)	(9,505,000)	(10,049,687)	544.687	(5.7%)
Revenue	(3,102,000)	(25,774)	(0,000,000)	(38,234)	38,234	0.0%
Expense Investment, Interest, Parking Meters and Misc. Revenue Total	(9,162,000)	(9,657,719)	(9,505,000)	(10,087,921)	582,921	(6.1%)
Mandatory Education	(3,102,000)	(0,001,110)	(0,000,000)	(10,007,021)	002,021	(0.17.0)
	(131,658,400)	(131,704,473)	(135,443,600)	(135,176,507)	(267,093)	0.2%
Revenue	131,658,400	131,704,473	135,443,600	135,176,507	267,093	0.2%
Expense	131,000,400	101,704,470	100,770,000	100,170,007	207,000	0.0%
Mandatory Education Total			-			0.070
Metro Housing Authority	(3,419,900)	(3,426,089)	(3,718,800)	(3,627,747)	(91,053)	2.4%
Revenue	3,419,900	3,426,089	3,718,800	3,627,747	91,053	2.4%
Expense	5,413,300	5,720,005	3,7 10,000	0,021,147	01,000	0.0%
Metro Housing Authority Total MetroPark Parkade	-					0.070
	(1,900,000)	(2,135,241)	(1,937,700)	(2,271,881)	334,181	(17.2%)
Revenue	1,720,800	2,135,241	1,937,700	2,271,881	(334,181)	(17.2%)
Expense MetroPark Parkade Total	(179,200)	2,100,211	1,001,100		(00.1,10.1)	0.0%
Other Fiscal Services	(170,200)					
	(950,000)	(845,046)	(945,000)	(1,294,582)	349,582	(37.0%)
Revenue	10,696,200	15,312,750	16,965,500	15,777,165	1,188,335	7.0%
Expense Other Fiscal Services Total	9,746,200	14,467,704	16,020,500	14,482,583	1,537,917	9.6%
Property Tax, Tax Agreements and HW Dividend	0,1 10,200	. 1, 101,101	10,0-0,000	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Revenue	(426,095,500)	(425,408,664)	(442,834,200)	(441,674,493)	(1,159,707)	0.3%
Property Tax, Tax Agreements and HW Dividend Total	(426,095,500)	(425,408,664)	(442,834,200)	(441,674,493)	(1,159,707)	0.3%
Property Valuation Services	(120,000,000)	(1.20) 100,00 1/	(**************************************	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Revenue	(7,014,100)	(7,100,149)	(6,896,500)	(6,930,027)	33.527	(0.5%)
Expense	7,014,100	7,100,149	6,896,500	6,930,027	(33,527)	(0.5%)
Property Valuation Services Total			-	•	-	0.0%
Recoverable Debt						
Revenue	(11,924,100)	(11,512,099)	(11,127,400)	(10,993,672)	(133,728)	1.2%
Expense	11,924,100	11,512,099	11,127,400	10,993,672	133,728	1.2%
Recoverable Debt Total	•	-	-	•	•	0.0%
Stormwater Right of Way						
Revenue	(3,935,200)	(4,270,391)	(3,537,500)	(3,572,902)	35,402	(1.0%)
Expense	3,935,200	4,270,391	3,537,500	3,572,902	(35,402)	(1.0%)
Stormwater Right of Way Total	•	-	-	-	-	0.0%
Supplementary Education						
Revenue	(16,503,700)	(16,803,308)	(15,648,600)	(15,676,080)	27,480	(0.2%)
Expense	16,503,700	16,803,308	15,648,600	15,676,080	(27,480)	(0.2%)
Supplementary Education Total	-	-	-	-	•	0.0%
Tax Supported Debt			-			
Expense	34,336,900	33,577,087	32,931,600	32,756,099	175,501	0.5%
Tax Supported Debt Total	34,336,900	33,577,087	32,931,600	32,756,099	175,501	0.5%

Fiscal Services Revenue & Expense Breakdown	Budget Prior Fiscal Year 2016/17	Prior Year Actual March 31, 2017	Budget Current Fiscal Year 2017/18	Current Year Actual March 31, 2018	Actual Surplus/(Deficit)	Actual Surplus/(Deficit) %
Transfers to (from) Reserves						
Expense	20,393,400	20,393,400	23,032,300	27,452,333	(4,420,033)	(19.2%)
Transfers to (from) Reserves Total	20,393,400	20,393,400	23,032,300	27,452,333	(4,420,033)	(19.2%)
Valuation Allowance						
Expense	4,200,000	5,215,140	4,200,000	4,207,096	(7,096)	(0.2%)
Valuation Allowance Total	4,200,000	5,215,140	4,200,000	4,207,096	(7,096)	(0.2%)
Grand Total	(391,352,200)	(391,059,614)	(406,657,300)	(407,600,342)	943,042	(0.2%)

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending March 31, 2018

BUSINESS UNIT VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
CAO - The surplus relates to supplies, equipment, building and other miscellaneous costs being lower than expected (\$31.3k). This is partially offset by compensation being higher due to overstaffing to cover maternity leave and sick leave (\$13.6k).	\$17,700
Corporate and Customer Services - The surplus relates to delays in implementation of staffing plan, adoption of contracted service model for more facilities sites, attrition, turnover, and other miscellaneous adjustments (\$3.0m); unbudgeted labour chargebacks for services performed for other business units (\$453.2k); decrease in contract services, heating fuel, electricity, natural gas and snow clearing expenses due to the mild winter and closure of the Bowles and Devonshire arenas (\$1.4m); lower contract costs primarily due to project delays (\$342.5k); recovery of staff time from Halifax Water for the Enterprise Asset Management project and increased leasing revenue from tenants (\$292.3k); delay in implementation of French translation news releases (\$77k); and net impact of miscellaneous adjustments (\$11.8k). This is partially offset by an increase in rates for vehicle repairs performed externally and an increase in repairs on aging fire apparatus (\$805.9k), increase in computer software and licenses due to acquisition of new software and additional contract renewals (\$350k); increase in required facility operations equipment and repair costs due to unplanned required maintenance at various sites (\$837.2k).	\$3,583,700
Finance & Asset Management - The surplus is primarily due to an increase in revenue from new leases, prior year rent billed in this fiscal year and parking rentals (\$266k); credit card rebates (\$158k); salary recovery for a secondment to the Province (\$125k); miscellaneous revenues primarily tax sale administration fees, false alarm fees and union recoveries (\$116k); decrease in leased building expenses as fewer properties leased than estimated and annual rental adjustments lower than estimated (\$464.7k); consulting initiatives not taking place as planned (\$150k); inventory write-off lower than estimated (\$54.5k); and the net impact of miscellaneous non-compensation adjustments (\$90.1k). This is partially offset by an increase in compensation and benefits primarily due to additional support for Fleet Focus and backfilling position seconded to the Province (\$181.3k).	\$1,243,000
Fire & Emergency - The deficit primarily relates to overtime costs incurred to meet new staffing requirements and costs of backfilling positions seconded for training (\$2.8m), and annual increases resulting from the new IAFF collective agreement (\$6.0m); This is offset by funding from Fiscal Services for increases due to the new IAFF collective agreement; savings in Honorariums (\$759.1k) which offset increases in other expenses related to volunteer recruitment initiatives. Non-compensation costs include an increase in clothing/uniform requirements for career and volunteer firefighters (\$216.8k), increase in equipment and communication costs related to requirement for medical equipment and oxygen for stations, increased repair costs for existing equipment (\$309.1k), increase in recruiting/training costs related to new recruits (\$136.7k), increase in recruiting initiatives to gain new volunteer recruits (\$69.4k), increase in building costs related to renovations or repairs at various fire stations (\$25.6k), increase in legal fees and professional fees for health services (\$74.2k) and the net impact of miscellaneous adjustments (\$277.5k). This is partially offset by a reduction in requirement for outside consulting and contracting work (\$129.7k), on the job injury recoveries being higher than anticipated (\$92k), unbudgeted grants from the Office of the Fire Marshall (\$20k) and unbudgeted wildfire payments from Department of Natural Resources (\$10k).	(\$2,898,500)
Halifax Regional Police - The surplus is related to compensation increases resulting from the new HRPA collective agreement (\$11.6m) and the non-union ISA's (\$64.2k), which is offset by funding from Fiscal Services; a decrease in compensation and benefits due to attrition and turnover, pre-retirement, unpaid leave and adjustments (\$300.5k), a decrease in court time requirements associated with criminal investigations (\$110.1k), an increase in officer secondments, extra duty assignments, summary offence ticket service fees collected and other miscellaneous revenues (\$812.6k), a decrease in outside policing costs due to joint investigative efforts (\$161.9k), a decrease in equipment purchases and equipment repair/maintenance costs (\$275.9k) and the net impact of non-compensation miscellaneous savings (\$31.1k). This is partially offset by increased overtime costs related to multiple complex criminal investigations and extra duty (\$92.9k), increase in on the job injuries (\$8.6k), increase in uniform and patrol equipment due to rising vendor costs and new hires (\$132.3k) and a contribution to On the Job Injury Reserve (\$100k).	\$1,358,300
Halifax Transit - The net zero position is primarily related to a carry-forward of the prior year surplus (\$176.4k); savings in compensation and benefits due to attrition, turnover and other salary adjustments (\$2.3m); lower than expected consumption in natural gas and electricity due to mild winter (\$296.2k); lower than expected software & licenses costs due to program delays (\$143.8k) and the net impact of miscellaneous adjustments (\$43k). This is offset by a reduction in fare revenue from lower than expected ridership and discounted fare programs (\$1.1m); shortfall in area rate revenue due to service boundary adjustments midyear (\$375.4k); increase in building repair costs due to aging buildings (\$182.5k); increase in volume of vehicle repair and maintenance costs (\$575.3k); increase in tubes and tire costs related to replacement plan for expanded Access-A-Bus fleet and conventional contract price increases (\$288.1k); increased purchases of equipment for preventative maintenance (\$284.8k) and higher than estimated diesel fuel rates (\$153.3k).	\$0

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending March 31, 2018

contractor costs due to early termination of contract (\$524k) and various miscellaneous savings due to Director's initiative to obtain cost savings in order to offset the year end projected deficit position (\$153.4k). Transportation and Public Works - The surplus is primarily related to increase in diversion credits from Divert NS from prior and current years (\$2m); billing for a yearly encroachment fee that was not collected in prior years (\$460k); recoveries from developers for street lighting, recoveries from Halifax Water for sink hole inspections, various tree planting recoveries and parking rentals (\$300k); reduced solid waste tonnage rates, operational facility expansion costs less than budgeted and less tonnage going to landfill (\$1.3m); estimated HST liability that is no longer required (\$250k); reduced material costs for asphalt patching due to mild winter (\$215k); unbudgeted recoveries from insurance for property damages (\$121k); savings in snow and ice control primarily due to mild winter (\$413.8k) and net miscellaneous savings primarily public education, advertising and consulting not required (\$219.7k). The surplus is partially offset by compensation and benefits being higher due to attrition and turnover less than expected (\$188.2k). Due to maintenance being underestimated and LED replacement delays there is a reduction in savings of streetlight electricity usage and maintenance costs (\$1.1m), this is offset by a reduced contribution to reserves (\$1.1m).	(\$515,800) \$5,091,300
contractor costs due to early termination of contract (\$524k) and various miscellaneous savings due to Director's initiative to	(\$515,800)
Planning and Development - The deficit primarily relates to unrealized parking fee revenue due to delay in increasing rates and poor performance of parking enforcement contractor (\$3.2m). This is partially offset by a surplus in sign and encroachment revenue due to increase in construction (\$306.5k); building permit revenue due to increase in commercial development (\$161.9k surplus); animal license revenue due to higher than anticipated participation in lifetime option plan (\$164k); summary offence ticket revenue (\$101.4k); contribution from the Province of NS and Halifax Water for the National Disaster Mitigation Plan (\$105.3k), miscellaneous revenue (\$151k); unbudgeted funding from Strategic Reserve (\$569.5k); compensation and benefits being lower due to attrition and turnover and other compensation related adjustments (\$447.2k); savings in parking enforcement	
Parks & Recreation - The surplus is primarily due to a net revenue increase for the Dartmouth 4Pad (\$254.2k); various State of Good Repair projects realizing savings by using internal resources and rescheduling pieces of work to 18/19 (\$235.2k); Aquatics, Leisure, Active Living and Inclusion Services seeing revenue increases from new program offerings, accommodating program and camp participants from Dartmouth Sportsplex, reduced Jumpstart program related costs (\$264.1k), and miscellaneous savings (\$30.6k); higher parks revenue (\$111.9k); Compensation and Benefits decrease as a result of attrition and turnover (\$86.7k); Sackville Sports Stadium savings in equipment and miscellaneous purchases (\$167.7k). These amounts were partially offset by unrealized Sackville Sports Stadium revenues (\$278.9k).	\$871,500
Outside Police Services (RCMP) - The deficit relates to annual costs for outside police services being higher than budgeted (\$64.4k).	(\$64,400)
Office of the Auditor General - The surplus relates to compensation and benefits being lower due to attrition and turnover (\$114.1k) and miscellaneous adjustments (\$13.4k).	\$127,500
Library - The deficit is primarily due to attrition and turnover lower than anticipated (\$428.5k). This is partially offset by a surplus in revenue due to a one-time provincial grant and increase in parking revenue (\$93.8k); natural gas and electricity costs lower due to milder winter (\$164.8k); building costs less due to repairs required (\$75.4k), and the net impact of miscellaneous savings (\$91.1k).	(\$3,400)
Legal, Municipal Clerk & External Affairs - The deficit is primarily due to attrition and turnover lower than anticipated and other compensation related adjustments (\$246.2k); unbudgeted grants to local organizations (\$50k) and the annual agreement with the Greater Halifax Partnership exceeding budget (\$34.8k). This is partially offset by lower than expected legal fees and prosecution services (\$67.6k); unbudgeted recovery of services provided in a property matter (\$10k), increase in recoveries from tax sales (\$20.2k); unbudgeted grants and miscellaneous revenue (\$46.2k); Savings in other miscellaneous costs (\$95.5k).	(\$91,500)
Human Resources/Office of Diversity & Inclusion - The surplus is due to receipt of unbudgeted funds from the Province of Nova Scotia for staff secondment and diversity related programs (\$202.5k); lower than expected costs primarily related to employee engagement survey and corporate training (\$189.8k); This is partially offset by hiring staff for implementation of the Office of Diversity & Inclusion programs and other HR related projects (\$159.3k), increased external resources required to support the overall recruitment volume (\$37.8k) and other miscellaneous costs including leadership training (\$67.6k)	\$127,600

HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY Explanation of Surplus/(Deficit) For the Period Ending March 31, 2018

FISCAL SERVICES VARIANCE ANALYSIS	Net Surplus / (Deficit)
Deed Transfer Tax - Increase in deed transfer taxes due to increased sales activity in the real estate market.	\$8,970,600
Fire Protection - The fire protection revenue was in excess of costs (\$665.1m). The surplus is carried forward and will be used in future years.	\$0
Grants & Tax Concessions - Primarily due to less than anticipated applicants for tax relief programs.	\$520,000
Grants in Lieu - The deficit relates to a decrease in provincial grant in lieu primarily due to budgeting error (\$334.6k); and an amount owing due to adjustments to assessed property values (\$745k).	(\$1,079,600)
Halifax Convention Centre - Primarily due to additional transfer to the Halifax Convention Centre reserve and estimated costs of Council's decision to share in pre-opening costs with the Province of Nova Scotia.	(\$5,083,000)
Internship & Other LTD, Retirement & Benefits - Surplus in the Internship Program, primarily due to movement to permanent positions (\$158k), employee future benefits and long term disability amounts being less than budgeted (\$789.1k).	\$947,100
Investment, Interest, Parking Meters and Misc. Revenue - Primarily due to increase in investment interest which increased despite a decrease in cashflows, as there was an increase in Bank of Canada's prime rate (\$394k), interest received due to outstanding Federal PILT receivables (\$83k), gain on foreign currency (\$153k), and miscellaneous revenue (\$131.5k); partially offset by a decrease in parking meter revenue primarily due to a decrease in parking metres (\$178.6k).	\$582,900
Other Fiscal Services - Due to contingency funding not required as planned (\$4m), a decrease in activity for the Barrington St. Heritage Conservation Incentive Program reduced the amount of tax credit (\$796k), HST review savings related to compost facility (\$347.5k), other miscellaneous adjustments (51.4k); partially offset by increased funding to offset a capital cost contribution shortfall (\$757k), amount recorded for contaminated sites (\$700k), an amount transferred to fund a shortfall in Local Improvement Charges (\$2m), contaminated salt due to salt dome collapse (\$200k).	\$1,537,900
Property Tax, Tax Agreements and Halifax Water Dividend - Primarily due to revenue losses on appeals.	(\$1,159,700)
Tax Supported Debt - Due to interest payments for the 2017 spring debenture issue being lower than budget primarily as issued debt was lower than expected.	\$175,500
Transfers to (from) Reserves - Due to additional transfers to reserves, primarily to the Multi-District Facility Reserve to cover shortfall for Scotiabank Centre Project (\$5.4m); partially offset by strategic studies funding not required as planned (\$950k), miscellaneous adjustments (\$30k).	(\$4,420,000)
Miscellaneous Adjustments - Net revenue in insurance recoveries (\$28.7k); partially offset by decrease in Nova Scotia Power HST Offset (\$72k), other miscellaneous adjustments (\$5.3k).	(\$48,600)
TOTAL FISCAL SERVICES SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$943,100
TOTAL HALIFAX REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)	\$9,790,100

Attachment #2

Halifax Regional Municipality Project Statement as at March 31, 2018

			Budge	t				Expend	litures	
All Projects	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
BUILDINGS	73,522,447	26,353,000	99,875,447	12,700,000	6,014,730	118,590,177	77,699,441	16,414,890	94,114,330	24,475,847
BUSINESS TOOLS	28,920,813	9,281,000	38,201,813	15,783,000	809,161	54,793,975	22,779,131	8,937,343	31,716,475	23,077,500
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	14,232,700	-	14,232,700	-	-	14,232,700	1,481,099	15,776	1,496,876	12,735,825
DISTRICT CAPITAL	1,531,279	1,504,000	3,035,279	-	-	3,035,279	1,472,154	1,563,126	3,035,279	-
EQUIPMENT & FLEET	2,926,700	2,455,000	5,381,700	-	7,745,266	13,126,966	3,560,664	2,362,474	5,923,138	7,203,828
HALIFAX TRANSIT	49,900,162	11,344,000	61,244,162	-	39,697,101	100,941,263	49,102,063	23,819,398	72,921,461	28,019,802
INDUSTRIAL PARKS	22,174,610	-	22,174,610	-	(844,072)	21,330,538	3,490,119	360,271	3,850,390	17,480,148
PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	13,239,997	7,315,000	20,554,997	-	4,264,418	24,819,415	14,325,875	3,986,795	18,312,669	6,506,746
SOLID WASTE	6,418,936	1,455,000	7,873,936	-	-	7,873,936	3,135,109	236,985	3,372,094	4,501,842
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS	91,895,803	21,325,000	113,220,803	43,000,000	6,878,330	163,099,133	78,263,874	10,601,664	88,865,538	74,233,595
ROADS & ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION	24,559,188	2,040,000	26,599,188	-	20,652,491	47,251,679	19,630,607	17,440,641	37,071,248	10,180,431
ACTIVE Total	329,322,635	83,072,000	412,394,635	71,483,000	85,217,425	569,095,061	274,940,137	85,739,363	360,679,499	208,415,562
Closed Current Year Total	11									1
BUILDINGS	165,535,513	10,135,000	175,670,513	-	(7,350,943)	168,319,570	168,319,570	-	168,319,570	-
BUSINESS TOOLS	22,014,384	1,630,000	23,644,384		(985,538)	22,658,846	22,658,846	-	22,658,846	-
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	7,420,528	-	7,420,528	-	(125,535)	7,294,993	7,294,993	-	7,294,993	-
DISTRICT CAPITAL	93,431	•	93,431	-	-	93,431	93,431	-	93,431	-
EQUIPMENT & FLEET	51,878,350	5,788,000	57,666,350	2,490,000	(7,964,291)	52,192,059	52,192,059	-	52,192,059	-
HALIFAX TRANSIT	110,437,421	22,185,000	132,622,421	15,780,000	(39,258,013)	109,144,408	109,144,408	-	109,144,408	-
INDUSTRIAL PARKS	590				*		12	T:	S * 2	-
PARKS & PLAYGROUNDS	30,535,829	9,325,000	39,860,829	-	(4,435,329)	35,425,499	35,425,499	-	35,425,499	-
SOLID WASTE	7,868,000	1,500,000	9,368,000	-	(1,527,169)	7,840,831	7,840,831	-	7,840,831	-
TRAFFIC IMPROVEMENTS	46,555,475	2,940,000	49,495,475	-	(5,236,040)	44,259,435	44,259,435	-	44,259,435	-
ROADS & ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION	259,286,482	36,240,000	295,526,482	-	(23,618,176)	271,908,305	271,908,305		271,908,305	
Closed Current Year Total	701,625,413	89,743,000	791,368,413	18,270,000	(90,501,034)	719,137,379	719,137,380	-	719,137,379	
Grand Total	1,030,948,048	172,815,000	1,203,763,048	89,753,000	(5,283,609)	1,288,232,439	994,077,516	85,739,363	1,079,816,878	208,415,562

^{*} Budget adjustments are made up of Council, CAO and Director reports along with reductions requested by the Project Manager.

			Budge	et				Expend	litures	
Buildings	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE		18								
CB000006 - Dartmouth Sportsplex Revitalization	6,600,000	14,650,000	21,250,000	4,500,000	- The state of the	25,750,000	16,048,348	9,469,292	25,517,640	232,360
CB000010 - Regional Park Washrooms	1,609,999	60,000	1,669,999	2	-	1,669,999	1,549,999	46,237	1,596,236	73,763
CB000011 - St. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	250,000	700,000	950,000	5,400,000	-	6,350,000	177,298	508,016	685,314	5,664,686
CB000023 - Captain William Spry Renovations	1,000,000	_	1,000,000		_	1,000,000	57,406	86,332	143,738	856,262
CB000025 - Corporate Records Renovation	600,000		600,000	-		600,000	431,771	19,057	450,828	149,172
CB000028 - ScotiaBank Centre	8,435,000	200,000	8,635,000	-		8,635,000	7,986,067	648,933	8,635,000	
CB000032 - Power House Recapitalization	785,000	330,000	1,115,000	-		1,115,000	820,262	294,738	1,115,000	
CB000043 - Hubbards Recreation Centre	75,000	-	75,000	-	-	75,000	43,276	-	43,276	31,724
CB000045 - Cole Harbour Place	2,345,000	300,000	2,645,000	1,300,000	900,000	4,845,000	3,268,645	1,179,204	4,447,849	397,151
CB000046 - Corporate Accommodations-Alderney Campus	920,000		920,000	-	_	920,000	653,981	820	654,800	265,200
CB000047 - Corporate Accommodations	2,000,000	-	2,000,000		-	2,000,000	22,818	-	22,818	1,977,182
CB000050 - East Preston Recreation Centre	240,000	-	240,000	-	-	240,000	221,310	6,516	227,826	12,174
CB000051 - Evergreen House	100,000	-	100,000	-		100,000	2,018	28,877	30,895	69,105
CB000052 - Fire Station 2, University Ave. Recap.	220,000	780,000	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	406,103	51,103	457,206	542,794
CB000058 - Musquodoboit HRB Recreation Facility	440,000	640,000	1,080,000	-		1,080,000	1,050,938	20,553	1,071,491	8,509
CB000060 - Sackville Sports Stadium	1,280,000	-	1,280,000	-	•	1,280,000	999,530	193,178	1,192,708	87,292
CB000061 - Upper Sackville Rec. Ctr Facility	105,000	-	105,000	-		105,000	25,216	allitica delle estimato e con anciente de terreno i delega illicativa e comita e commune comi	25,216	79,784
CB000064 - BMO Centre	180,000	468,000	648,000	-	-	648,000	517,339	32,621	549,959	98,041
CB000065 - Fire Station Replacements	-	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,000
CB000067 - Bedford Outdoor Pool	100,000	-	100,000	-	-	100,000	66,926	-	66,926	33,074
CB000068 - Tallahassee Recreation Centre Upgrades	200,000	110,000	310,000	-		310,000	283,475	14,456	297,931	12,069
CB000069 - Eric Spicer	1,700,000	-	1,700,000	-	-	1,700,000	1,541,814	109,088	1,650,902	49,098
CB000071 - Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	165,000		165,000	_	-	165,000	128,500	634	129,134	35,866
CB000072 - Chocolate Lake Community Centre	220,000	-	220,000	_	-	220,000	148,090	57,373	205,463	14,537
CB000073 - Metro Park Upgrades	90,000	90,000	180,000		-	180,000		-		180,000
CB000074 - Commons Pavilion & Pool	70,000	-	70,000			70,000	56,432	_	56,432	13,568
CB000075 - Dartmouth North Community Centre Upgrade	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	953,119	38,134	991,253	8,747
CB000077 - Library Masterplan Implementation	-	500,000	500,000	-	-	500,000	171,908	86,879	258,787	241,213
CB000079 - Sambro/Harrietsfield Fire Station	-	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,500,000	-	4,000,000	1,479	389	1,868	3,998,132
CB000086 - Central Liby Replacement-Spring Garden	-	-	_	-	572,622	572,622	133,185	218,265	351,451	221,171
CB000090 - General Building Recapitalization		-	-	-	936,071	936,071	70,090	100,549	170,639	765,433
CB180001 - Multi District Facilities Upgrades	-			-	972,637	972,637	256,912	715,724	972,637	705,455
CB180003 - HFX City Hall & Grand Parade Restoration	-	-	_	_	1,173,447	1,173,447	-	The state of the s	572,037	1,173,447
CB180005 - Roof Recapitalization				_	941,748	941,748	3,083		3,083	938,665
CB180006 - Fire Station Land Acquisition	-	-			947,628	947,628		_	3,063	947,628
CB180007 - Dartmouth Multi-Pad			-		378,084	378,084	27,329	302,715	330,044	48,041
CB180008 - Emera Oval	-		_	-	655,356	655,356		302,713	330,044	655,356
CBX01102 - Fire Station Land Acquisition	2,000,000	9	2,000,000	_	(947,628)	1,052,372	1,052,372		1,052,372	033,330
CBX01154 - Accessibility - HRM Facilities	2,581,032	100,000	2,681,032		(5.1.)5.5.7	2,681,032	2,410,206	171,099	2,581,305	99,727
CBX01157 - Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	5,109,717	•	5,109,717	-	_	5,109,717	3,957,708	829,230	4,786,937	322,780
CBX01161 - Energy Efficiency Upgrades	4,806,684	A	4,806,684	-	(444,081)	4,362,603	3,903,802	-	3,903,802	458,801
CBX01162 - Environmental Remediation Building Demo.	5,650,000	400,000	6,050,000	_	(71,155)	5,978,845	4,688,389	186,753		
CBX01165 - Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	947,755	50,000	997,755		(* 2,233)	997,755	990,637	2,291	4,875,143 992,928	1,103,703
CBX01168 - HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	912,576	-	912,576	# MM* **	Williams Companies of the St.	912,576	902,125	10,451	992,928	4,827
CBX01170 - HRM Depot Upgrades	3,890,238	875,000	4,765,238	2 h. 2000-000000000000000000000000000000000		4,765,238	3,595,856	694,174		475 700
CBX01268 - Consulting Buildings	1,914,746	200,000	2,114,746			2,114,746	1,967,566		4,290,030	475,208
CBX01282 - Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000	200,000	4,035,000			4,035,000		95,561	2,063,127	51,619
CBX01334 - Bedford Community Centre	9,300,000	-	9,300,000			9,300,000	4,032,605 9,261,685	16.010	4,032,605	2,395
CDG00493 - Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	2,644,700	400,000	3,044,700	***************************************	The second section of the sect	3,044,700	2,811,820	16,819 178,831	9,278,504 2,990,652	21,496 54,048

			Budge	et				Expen	ditures	
Buildings	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE Total	73,522,447	26,353,000	99,875,447	12,700,000	6,014,730	118,590,177	77,699,441	16,414,890	94,114,330	24,475,847
Closed in Current Year										
CB000002 - Multi District Facilities (MDF)-Upgrades	10,346,361	500,000	10,846,361		(972,637)	9,873,725	9,873,725		9,873,725	-
CB000029 - Oakwood House Recapitalization	108,145	-	108,145			108,145	108,145		108,145	-
CB000033 - Quaker House Recapitalization	70,000		70,000	-	(15,691)	54,309	54,309	-	54,309	-
CB000035 - Bicentennial Theatre (Musq. Hbr)	325,000	-	325,000	-	(8,224)	316,776	316,776	-	316,776	
CB000044 - HFX Ferry Terminal/Law Courts Wastewater	803,394	-	803,394	121	(80,955)	722,439	722,439		722,439	-
CB000049 - Dartmouth Multi-Pad	36,000,000	7,700,000	43,700,000	-	(378,084)	43,321,916	43,321,916	_	43,321,916	-
CB000053 - Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recap.	100,000		100,000	-	(24,830)	75,170	75,170		75,170	-
CB000054 - Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recap.	150,000	-	150,000			143,060	143,060		143,060	
CB000056 - Fire Station 16, Eastern Passage Recap.	150,000		150,000	-		132,504	132,504		132,504	
CB000059 - North Woodside Community Ctr. Recap.	270,000		270,000	-		252,415	252,415	-	252,415	
CB000063 - Carroll's Corner Community Centre	200,000		200,000		(=1	199,187	199,187	-	199,187	
CB000066 - Alderney Gate VAC and CRA Renovations	1,838,270	_	1,838,270	-		1,373,527	1,373,527	_	1,373,527	
CB990001 - Facility Maintenance - HRM Managed	4,824,663		4,824,663	_	(85,758)	4,738,905	4,738,905		4,738,905	
CBM00711 - Fuel depot Upgrades	1,275,000		1,275,000		(428,958)	846,042	846,042		846,042	
CBW00978 - Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd	57,600,000		57,600,000		(572,622)	57,027,378	57,027,378		57,027,378	
CBX01046 - HFX City Hall & Grand Parade Restoration	13,762,378	900,000	14,662,378	_	(1,173,447)	13,488,931	13,488,931		13,488,931	
CBX01056 - Strategic Community Facility Planning	815,068	500,000	815,068		(1,509)	813,559	813,559		813,559	
CBX01169 - HRM Admin. Buildings - Upgrades (Bundle)	811,810		811,810		(38)	811,773	811,773		811,773	
CBX01269 - Mechanical	5,895,250		5,895,250		(367,725)	5,527,525	5,527,525	_	5,527,525	
CBX01270 - Structural Upgrades	985,233	100,000	1,085,233			788,631	788,631	-	788,631	
CBX01270 - Situation opgrades CBX01271 - Site Work	2,400,000	250,000	2,650,000	_	(are cra)	2,496,349	2,496,349		2,496,349	
CBX01271 - Site Work CBX01272 - Roof Recapitalization	6,152,427	685,000	6.837.427		(941,748)	5,895,679	5,895,679		5,895,679	
·		005,000					4,086,873	-		
CBX01273 - Architecture Interior	4,154,183		4,154,183	4	(67,309)	4,086,873		<u>-</u>	4,086,873	
CBX01274 - Architecture Exterior CBX01275 - Electrical	1,455,000 2,107,134		1,455,000 2,107,134		(49,002) (9,251)	1,405,998 2,097,884	1,405,998 2,097,884		1,405,998	
									2,097,884	-
CBX01343 - Facility Maintenance	4,247,314	-	4,247,314	-	(55,670)	4,191,645	4,191,645	-	4,191,645	
CBX01344 - Emera Oval	8,202,000	-	8,202,000	-	(1,155,356)	7,046,644	7,046,644		7,046,644	
CBX01364 - HRPD Ident Lab Ventilation	271,883		271,883		(286)	271,597	271,597		271,597	
CP000010 - Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool & Tennis Court	215,000	-	215,000	-	(1,015)	210,987	210,987		210,987	
Closed in Current Year Total	165,535,513	10,135,000	175,670,513	-	(-,000,000,00	168,319,570	168,319,570		168,319,570	
Grand Total	239,057,960	36,488,000	275,545,960	12,700,000	(1,336,213)	286,909,747	246,019,011	16,414,890	262,433,901	24,475,847

				Expenditures					
Budget 2017/2018	dget 2017/2018 Budget before Adjustment	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available	
-	- 3,350,	- 00	-	3,350,000	2,450,996	3,018	2,454,014	895,986	
900,000	900,000 6,295,	- 00	-	6,295,000	5,605,497	331,715	5,937,212	357,78	
305,000	305,000 4,280,	- 00		4,280,000	3,510,869	99,072	3,609,941	670,060	
1,645,000	1,645,000 2,795,	00 2,825,000	-	5,620,000	1,796,396	684,475	2,480,871	3,139,129	
100,000	100,000 200,	- 00	-	200,000	-		-	200,00	
-	- 100,	- 00	-	100,000	49,126	-	49,126	50,874	
750,000	750,000 900,	00 920,000		1,820,000	94,870	484,468	579,339	1,240,66	
350,000	350,000 450,	- 00		450,000		375,430	375,430	74,570	
125,000	125,000 125,	- 00		125,000	-		-	125,000	
2,400,000	2,400,000 2,400,0	- 00	-	2,400,000	143,571	1,470,720	1,614,291	785,709	
-	- 945,	- 00	-	945,000	423,111	-	423,111	521,889	
-			774,908	774,908	-	-		774,908	
		- 1 -	34,254	34,254			-	34,254	
179,000	179,000 1,644,	- 00	-	1,644,000	1,105,295	24,454	1,129,750	514,250	
100,000	100,000 510,0	- 00	-	510,000	408,564	-	408,564	101,430	
200,000	200,000 2,735,0	- 00		2,735,000	1,900,369	458,297	2,358,665	376,33	
500,000	500,000 750,0	2,770,000	-	3,520,000	34,565	37,897	72,462	3,447,538	
457,000	457,000 2,057,0	2,368,000	-	4,425,000	893,959	3,317,254	4,211,212	213,788	
	- 740,0	00 -	_	740,000	610,034	45,415	655,448	84,552	
150,000	150,000 150,0	00 1,300,000		1,450,000		156,429	156,429	1,293,573	
-	- 690,0	00 -	-	690,000	13,062	525,270	538,332	151,668	
250,000	250,000 550,0	00 -	-	550,000	40,907	208,436	249,343	300,65	
	- 190,0	00 -	_	190,000	79,707	25,880	105,587	84,41	
-				655,000	183,218		183,218	471,782	
-	- 960,0			960,000	619,899	71,094	690,994	269,006	
150,000	150,000 640,0	00 -	-	640,000	166,552	10,368	176,921	463,079	
470,000	470,000 778,0	3,900,000	_	4,678,000	358,146	453,950	812,096	3,865,904	
-	- 670,0			2,370,000	78,700		78,700	2,291,300	
-	- 638,0			638,000	523,540	71,575	595,115	42,885	
250,000	250,000 1,804,8			1,804,813	1,488,181	82,125	1,570,306	234,507	
	- 200.0			200,000	200,000	-	200,000	20 1,50	
9,281,000	9,281,000 38,201,8	15,783,000	809,161	54,793,975	22,779,131	8,937,343	31,716,475	23,077,500	
				. ,,,			0-,1-00, 11-0	23,077,330	
50,000	50,000 175,0	00 -	(153,974)	21.026	21.026		21.026	194	
						-			
1,580,000									
-,,500						_			
1.630.000									
								23,077,500	
		- 1,775,00 - 962,50 1,580,000 14,266,00 - 6,465,88 1,630,000 23,644,38	- 1,775,000 - 962,500 - 1,580,000 14,266,000 - 6,465,884 - 1,630,000 23,644,384 -	- 1,775,000 - (12,255) - 962,500 - (10,148) 1,580,000 14,266,000 - (774,908) - 6,465,884 - (34,254) 1,630,000 23,644,384 - (985,538)	- 1,775,000 - (12,255) 1,762,745 - 962,500 - (10,148) 952,352 1,580,000 14,266,000 - (774,908) 13,491,092 - 6,465,884 - (34,254) 6,431,630 1,630,000 23,644,384 - (985,538) 22,658,846	- 1,775,000 - (12,255) 1,762,745 1,762,745 - 962,500 - (10,148) 952,352 952,352 1,580,000 14,266,000 - (774,908) 13,491,092 13,491,092 - 6,465,884 - (34,254) 6,431,630 6,431,630 1,630,000 23,644,384 - (985,538) 22,658,846 22,658,846	- 1,775,000 - (12,255) 1,762,745 1,762,745 - 962,500 - (10,148) 952,352 952,352 - 1,580,000 14,266,000 - (774,908) 13,491,092 13,491,092 - 6,465,884 - (34,254) 6,431,630 6,431,630 - 1,630,000 23,644,384 - (985,538) 22,658,846 22,658,846 -	- 1,775,000 - (12,255) 1,762,745 1,762,745 - 1,762,745 - 962,500 - (10,148) 952,352 952,352 - 952,352 1,580,000 14,266,000 - (774,908) 13,491,092 13,491,092 - 13,491,092 - 6,465,884 - (34,254) 6,431,630 6,431,630 - 6,431,630 1,630,000 23,644,384 - (985,538) 22,658,846 22,658,846 - 22,658,846	

			Budge	t			Expenditures				
Community Development	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available	
ACTIVE											
CD990005 - Solar City Phase 2	13,112,700	583	13,112,700	-	_	13,112,700	1,139,175	12,204	1,151,379	11,961,321	
CDG01135 - HRM Public Art Commissions	395,000		395,000	\$		395,000	341,924	3,572	345,496	49,504	
CSX01346 - Sandy Lake Wastewater Oversizing	725,000	273	725,000	35	-	725,000	-	-	-	725,000	
ACTIVE Total	14,232,700	•	14,232,700	-	-	14,232,700	1,481,099	15,776	1,496,876	12,735,825	
Closed in Current Year											
CD990004 - Port Wallace Master Plan	33,152	-	33,152	-	(117)	33,035	33,035	-	33,035	-	
CDC00111 - Oversized Streets	3,150,872		3,150,872			3,150,872	3,150,872		3,150,872	-	
CDE00105 - Regional Planning Program	2,066,566	-	2,066,566		(82,350)	1,984,217	1,984,217	-	1,984,217	-	
CDG01283 - Regional Plan 5 Year Review	620,019		620,019		(5,914)	614,105	614,105		614,105	-	
CDV00721 - Watershed Environmental Studies	1,549,919		1,549,919		(37,154)	1,512,765	1,512,765		1,512,765	-	
Closed in Current Year Total	7,420,528	-	7,420,528	· · ·	(125,535)	7,294,993	7,294,993	-	7,294,993	-	
Grand Total	21,653,228	-	21,653,228	-	(125,535)	21,527,693	8,776,092	15,776	8,791,869	12,735,825	

District Capital Funds	Total Budget	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE					
CCV02001 - District 1 Project Funds	32,855	9,477	23,378	32,855	
CCV02002 - District 2 Project Funds	5,273	4,869	404	5,273	-
CCV02003 - District 3 Project Funds	37,229	32,371	4,858	37,229	-
CCV02004 - District 4 Project Funds	149,527	48,750	100,776	149,527	-
CCV02005 - District 5 Project Funds	31,816	8,948	22,868	31,816	-
CCV02006 - District 6 Project Funds	165,583	12,700	152,883	165,583	
CCV02007 - District 7 Project Funds	113,964	28,996	84,968	113,964	
CCV02008 - District 8 Project Funds	145,279	29,122	116,157	145,279	-
CCV02009 - District 9 Project Funds	55,307	16,100	39,207	55,307	-
CCV02010 - District 10 Project Funds	281,123	105,137	175,986	281,123	-
CCV02011 - District 11 Project Funds	97,390	10,442	86,948	97,390	-
CCV02012 - District 12 Project Funds	247,046	65,324	181,721	247,046	-
CCV02013 - District 13 Project Funds	19,585	19,258	327	19,585	-
CCV02014 - District 14 Project Funds	45,735	25,235	20,500	45,735	-
CCV02015 - District 15 Project Funds	9,183	7,358	1,825	9,183	-
CCV02016 - District 16 Project Funds	94,384	23,460	70,924	94,384	-
CCV02101 - District 1 Project Funds	94,000	62,353	31,648	94,000	-
CCV02102 - District 2 Project Funds	94,000	91,769	2,231	94,000	-
CCV02103 - District 3 Project Funds	94,000	70,624	23,376	94,000	
CCV02104 - District 4 Project Funds	94,000	42,110	51,890	94,000	
CCV02105 - District 5 Project Funds	94,000	78,567	15,433	94,000	
CCV02106 - District 6 Project Funds	94,000	49,200	44,800	94,000	-
CCV02107 - District 7 Project Funds	94,000	48,969	45,031	94,000	-
CCV02108 - District 8 Project Funds	94,000	66,819	27,181	94,000	-
CCV02109 - District 9 Project Funds	94,000	28,400	65,600	94,000	
CCV02110 - District 10 Project Funds	94,000	72,567	21,433	94,000	
CCV02111 - District 11 Project Funds	94,000	60,411	33,589	94,000	
CCV02112 - District 12 Project Funds	94,000	9,600	84,400	94,000	-
CCV02113 - District 13 Project Funds	94,000	88,942	5,058	94,000	
CCV02114 - District 14 Project Funds	94,000	84,767	9,233	94,000	
CCV02115 - District 15 Project Funds	94,000	91,299	2,701	94,000	
CCV02116 - District 16 Project Funds	94,000	78,207	15,793	94,000	
ACTIVE Total	3,035,279	1,472,154	1,563,126	3,035,279	-
Closed in Current Year					
CCV01901 - District 1 Project Funds					-
CCV01902 - District 2 Project Funds					-
CCV01903 - District 3 Project Funds	960	960		960	
CCV01904 - District 4 Project Funds	25,518	25,518	-	25,518	_
CCV01905 - District 5 Project Funds	1	-			
CCV01906 - District 6 Project Funds	8,000	8,000	_	8,000	
CCV01907 - District 7 Project Funds	40,000	40,000		40,000	
CCV01908 - District 8 Project Funds	4,077	4,077		4,077	
CCV01909 - District 9 Project Funds		-		.,	
CCV01910 - District 10 Project Funds	14,638	14,638	-	14,638	
CCV01911 - District 11 Project Funds					
CCV01912 - District 12 Project Funds					
CCV01913 - District 13 Project Funds		-			
CCV01914 - District 14 Project Funds				_	_
CCV01915 - District 15 Project Funds		-		_	
CCV01916 - District 16 Project Funds	237	237		237	
Closed in Current Year Total	93,431	93,431	/b	93,431	
Grand Total	3,128,710	1,565,584	1,563,126	3,128,710	-

District Capital Funds Mar 2018 Project Statement

			Budge	t			5	Expend	ditures	
Equipment & Fleet	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CE010002 - Fire Services Water Supply	400,000	150,000	550,000	-	-	550,000	393,028	28,774	421,802	128,19
CE010004 - Fire Apparatus Fleet Expansion	-	1,400,000	1,400,000	-	-	1,400,000	1,122	1,375,835	1,376,957	23,04
CE020001 - Police Services Replacement Equipment	1,602,700	415,000	2,017,700			2,017,700	1,904,150	109,146	2,013,296	4,40
CE020002 - Fleet Expansion	-	365,000	365,000	-		365,000	177,924	42,062	219,986	145,01
CE180001 - Fleet Vehicle Replacement			-	-	2,079,337	2,079,337	5,684	358,744	364,428	1,714,90
CE180002 - Fire Apparatus Replacement					3,860,170	3,860,170	2,070	135,462	137,532	3,722,63
CE180003 - Police Fleet	-	-		-	1,476,756	1,476,756	31,839	156,429	188,268	1,288,489
CE180004 - Fire Services Equipment Replacement		-	-	-	329,003	329,003	254,596	51,022	305,618	23,38
CVK01207 - Police Vehicle Equipment	200,000	-	200,000	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	200,000	72,582	-	72,582	127,41
CVU01207 - Ice Resurfacer Replacement	724,000	125,000	849,000	-	-	849,000	717,670	105,000	822,670	26,33
ACTIVE Total	2,926,700	2,455,000	5,381,700	-	7,745,266	13,126,966	3,560,664	2,362,474	5,923,138	7,203,82
Closed in Current Year							N			
CE010001 - Fire Services Equipment Replacement	3,590,000	1,200,000	4,790,000	-	(329,003)	4,460,997	4,460,997		4,460,997	
CE010003 - Fire Services Training Simulator	100,000	<u> </u>	100,000	-	(11,959)	88,041	88,041		88,041	
CEU01132 - Fleet Services - Shop Equipment	245,822	-	245,822	-	-	245,822	245,822	-	245,822	
CV000001 - New Maintenance Vehicles	70,000		70,000		(571)	69,429	69,429	-	69,429	
CV010001 - Fire Services Driving Simulator	400,000		400,000		(47,585)	352,415	352,415	-	352,415	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CV020002 - Fire Station Defibrillator	350,000	-	350,000	-	(158,191)	191,809	191,809		191,809	
CVD01087 - Fleet Vehicle Replacement	16,146,003	1,585,000	17,731,003		(2,079,337)	15,651,666	15,651,666		15,651,666	
CVJ01088 - Fire Apparatus Replacement	17,969,082	1,803,000	19,772,082	2,490,000	(3,860,170)	18,401,913	18,401,913		18,401,913	
CVK01090 - Police Fleet	12,882,443	1,200,000	14,082,443		(1,476,756)	12,605,687	12,605,687	-	12,605,687	
CVK01205 - Purchase of Negotiations Unit	125,000		125,000		(719)	124,281	124,281	20	124,281	
Closed in Current Year Total	51,878,350	5,788,000	57,666,350	2,490,000	(7,964,291)	52,192,059	52,192,059	-	52,192,059	
Grand Total	54,805,050	8,243,000	63,048,050	2,490,000	(219,025)	65,319,025	55,752,723	2,362,474	58,115,197	7,203,82

			Budge	:t				Expen	ditures	
Halifax Transit	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CB000014 - Mumford Terminal Replacement	-	300,000	300,000	-	-	300,000	192,601	99,218	291,819	8,181
CB000016 - Cobequid Terminal Upgrade		250,000	250,000			250,000		219,694	219,694	30,306
CB000017 - New/Expanded Transit Centre	100,000	3,000,000	3,100,000	-		3,100,000	106,590	81,236	187,825	2,912,175
CB000039 - Halifax Ferry Terminal	1,230,000	-	1,230,000		-	1,230,000	605,736	328,834	934,570	295,430
CB000042 - Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	1,500,000	-	1,500,000	-	-	1,500,000	335,682	4,380	340,062	1,159,938
CB000082 - Burnside Transit Centre Roof Repairs	-	500,000	500,000	-		500,000	-	22,307	22,307	477,693
CB180126 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	-		-	-	24,775	24,775	433	1,359	1,791	22,984
CBX01171 - Ferry Term. Pontoon Rehabilitation	7,090,784	2,325,000	9,415,784	-	(2,610,000)	6,805,784	6,096,808	24,872	6,121,680	684,104
CM000005 - Bus Maintenance Equipment Replacement	600,000	300,000	900,000	-	-	900,000	613,953	231,202	845,155	54,845
CM000008 - Scotia Square Facility	150,000	-	150,000	-		150,000	65,878	6,589	72,467	77,533
CM000009 - Transit Priority Measures	400,000	900,000	1,300,000	-	-	1,300,000	505,464	698,626	1,204,090	95,910
CM000011 - Electric Bus Pilot	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	-			1,000,000
CM000012 - Bus Stop Improvements		470,000	470,000	-	8,139	478,139	449,088	856	449,944	28,195
CM000014 - Transit Priority Measure Corridors Study		250,000	250,000		-	250,000	109,361	139,017	248,378	1,622
CM000015 - Bus Rapid Transit Study		200,000	200,000	-	-	200,000	128,716	70,454	199,171	829
CM000016 - PTIF Bus Replacement	29,851,171		29,851,171	_	(58,415)	29,792,756	29,270,813		29,270,813	521,943
CM000018 - Commuter Rail		150,000	150,000	-	75,000	225,000		208,572	208,572	16,428
CM000020 - Fuel Systems Upgrade		250,000	130,000	-	165,000	165,000		200,512	200,512	165,000
CM020002 - Metro X Bus Replacement	439,016		439,016		203,000	439,016	697		697	438,319
CM020006 - Emission Reduction- Public Transit Buses	1,459,707		1,459,707	-		1,459,707	1,354,821	78,824	1,433,646	26,061
CM180002 - Access-A-Bus Expansion	1,433,707		1,433,707		185,232	185,232	1,334,621	70,024	1,433,040	185,232
CM180003 - Ferry Replacement			_		5,466,512	5,466,512	592,764	166,911	759,676	4,706,836
CM180004 - Mid-life Bus Rebuild								100,911		
					185,000	185,000	146,813	12 420 074	146,813	38,187
CM180005 - New Transit Technology CM180006 - Transit Security		· · · · · · · · ·			27,249,562	27,249,562	471,340	13,420,074	13,891,413	13,358,149
	_ ·	-	-	-	3,417,043	3,417,043	15,479	3,247,073	3,262,552	154,492
CM180007 - Biannual Ferry Refit			-	· · · · ·	312,404	312,404	- 1.2			312,404
CM180008 - Conventional Bus Expansion	045.400		045.400		5,014,104	5,014,104	-	4,706,166	4,706,166	307,938
CMU01095 - Transit Strategy	815,100	·	815,100			815,100	802,899		802,899	12,201
CR000007 - Wrights Cove Terminal	200,000	70.000	200,000	-	82,485	282,485	103,013	32,346	135,359	147,126
CV000004 - Transit Support Vehicle Replacement	259,200	70,000	329,200			329,200	290,176	30,789	320,965	8,235
CV020006 - Conventional Bus Replacement					180,260	180,260			-	180,260
CVD00430 - Access-A-Bus Replacement	5,805,183	1,629,000	7,434,183		**	7,434,183	6,842,937	-	6,842,937	591,246
ACTIVE Total	49,900,162	11,344,000	61,244,162		39,697,101	100,941,263	49,102,063	23,819,398	72,921,461	28,019,802
Closed in Current Year										
CB000013 - Lacewood Terminal Replacement	8,100,000		8,100,000	-	(485,932)	7,614,068	7,614,068		7,614,068	
CB200428 - Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	16,616,140		16,616,140	-	(24,775)	16,591,365	16,591,365		16,591,365	-
CBT00432 - Bus Stop Accessibility	1,641,131	-	1,641,131	-	(7,243)	1,633,889	1,633,889		1,633,889	-
CBT00437 - Shelters Replacement/Expansion	1,024,000		1,024,000		(896)	1,023,104	1,023,104	-	1,023,104	
CBX01164 - Transit Facilities Upgrades (Bundle)	2,654,067		2,654,067	-	-	2,654,067	2,654,067	-	2,654,067	-
CM000001 - Ferry Replacement	13,676,788	10,600,000	24,276,788	-	(5,466,512)	18,810,276	18,810,276	-	18,810,276	-
CM000010 - West Bedford Transit Terminal/Park and R	2,722,600		2,722,600	-	-	2,722,600	2,722,600		2,722,600	-
CM000013 - Ferry Terminal Generators	-	600,000	600,000	-	(577,732)	22,268	22,268	-	22,268	-
CM000017 - BCF Bus Replacement	5,499,999		5,499,999	-	58,415	5,558,414	5,558,414		5,558,414	-
CM020005 - New Transit Technology	27,385,000	700,000	28,085,000	15,780,000		16,615,438	16,615,438	-	16,615,438	
CMU00975 - Peninsula Transit Corridor	722,325	-	722,325		(23,721)	698,604	698,604		698,604	_
CMU00982 - Transit Security	3,674,685	3,900,000	7,574,685	-!!! <u>!!</u>	(4,382,043)	3,192,642	3,192,642	-	3,192,642	
CMU01203 - Replacement Transit Technology	885,000		885,000		(106,012)	778,988	778,988		778,988	
CV020003 - Conventional Bus Expansion	2,514,818	5,950,000	8,464,818	_	(309,365)	8,155,453	8,155,453	•		·
CV020004 - Conventional Bus Replacement	8,705,839	2,330,000	8,705,839	-	(303,303)	8,705,839			8,155,453	
CVD00429 - Access-A-Bus Expansion		350,000		-	/105 323)		8,705,839		8,705,839	
CYDOONES - MCCESS-M-DUS EXPAISION	2,064,494	250,000	2,314,494		(185,232)	2,129,262	2,129,262		2,129,262	

		Balance Budget 2017/2018 Budget before Multi Year Budget Increases/ Tot March 3					Expenditur			ures	
Halifax Transit	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	_	Multi Year		Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available	
CVD00431 - Mid-life Bus Rebuild	6,615,000	185,000	6,800,000	-	(185,000)	6,615,000	6,615,000	-	6,615,000	-	
CVD00436 - Biannual Ferry Refit	5,935,536	-	5,935,536	-	(312,404)	5,623,132	5,623,132		5,623,132		
Closed in Current Year Total	110,437,421	22,185,000	132,622,421	15,780,000	(39,258,013)	109,144,408	109,144,408		109,144,408		
Grand Total	160,337,583	33,529,000	193,866,583	15,780,000	439,088	210,085,671	158,246,472	23,819,398	182,065,870	28,019,802	

			Budge	t		5	Expenditures					
Industrial Parks	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available		
ACTIVE												
CQ000006 - Ragged Lake Development	567,747	-	567,747	-		567,747	-	-	-	567,747		
CQ000007 - Aerotech Development	95,000	-	95,000		(21,355)	73,645	21,355	1,812	23,167	50,478		
CQ000008 - Burnside and City of Lakes Development	11,796,935	-	11,796,935		(2,424,095)	9,372,840	2,309,972	345,724	2,655,696	6,717,145		
CQ000009 - Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint.	28,693		28,693		(1,676)	27,017	<u> </u>	837	837	26,180		
CQ000010 - Development Consulting	52,099	-	52,099	-	-	52,099	1.5	4,495	4,495	47,604		
CQ000011 - Lot Inventory Repurchase	4,372,148		4,372,148	-	1,617,393	5,989,541	1,141,078		1,141,078	4,848,463		
CQ000012 - Industrial Land Acquisition	4,391,926	-	4,391,926			4,391,926	-	4,732	4,732	4,387,194		
CQ200409 - Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	22,852	-	22,852	-		22,852	-	-	<u>-</u>	22,852		
CQ300741 - Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development	502,482		502,482		(14,339)	488,142	14,339	-	14,339	473,803		
CQ300742 - Aerotech Repositioning & Development	60,036	-	60,036	-		60,036				60,036		
CQ300745 - Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance	109,948	-	109,948			109,948		246	246	109,702		
CQ300746 - Development Consulting	157,806		157,806	-	-	157,806	-	2,425	2,425	155,381		
CQ300748 - Washmill Underpass & Extension	16,938	-	16,938	-		16,938	3,375	-	3,375	13,563		
ACTIVE Total	22,174,610	-	22,174,610	-	(844,072)	21,330,538	3,490,119	360,271	3,850,390	17,480,148		
Grand Total	22,174,610	-	22,174,610	-	(844,072)	21,330,538	3,490,119	360,271	3,850,390	17,480,148		

			Budge	et		Expenditures				
Parks & Playgrounds	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CD990003 - Cultural Structures & Spaces	750,000		750,000		-	750,000	495,701	11,130	506,831	243,169
CP000006 - Point Pleasant Park Master Plan Impl.	75,000	850,000	925,000			925,000	78,572	-	78,572	846,428
CP000011 - Cornwallis Park Master Plan Implement.	505,000	600,000	1,105,000			1,105,000	609,128	333,967	943,095	161,905
CP000012 - Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	2,325,000	1,500,000	3,825,000	-		3,825,000	2,767,753	175,591	2,943,344	881,656
CP000013 - Halifax Common Upgrades	160,000	1,250,000	1,410,000	-	505,290	1,915,290	968,109	204,228	1,172,337	742,952
CP000014 - Western Common Master Plan Impl.	50,000	50,000	100,000	-	-	100,000	46,387	3,613	50,000	50,000
CP000015 - Land Buy-back Spring Street	179,630		179,630	-	-	179,630	156,860		156,860	22,770
CP000017 - Baker Drive Parkland Development	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	1,000,000	
CP000018 - Beazley Field	87,290	500,000	587,290	-	-	587,290	199,460	29,384	228,845	358,445
CP000019 - Halifax Explosion Markers	-	450,000	450,000	-	-	450,000	164,190	285,000	449,190	810
CP110002 - Cole Harbour Artificial Turf	3,900,000	300,000	4,200,000			4,200,000	3,724,683	293,238	4,017,921	182,079
CP180001 - Park Upgrades	-	-		-	1,198,103	1,198,103	22,321	693,544	715,865	482,238
CP180002 - Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	-	-			633,394	633,394	3,731	-	3,731	629,663
CP180003 - Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	-	-	-	-	1,198,209	1,198,209	7,460	457,533	464,993	733,216
CP180004 - Park Land Acquisition		-			418,134	418,134				418,134
CP180005 - Sports/Ball Fields/Courts-New	-	-	-	-	357,586	357,586	-	-	-	357,586
CPU00930 - Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	3,547,361		3,547,361			3,547,361	3,151,666		3,151,666	395,694
CPX01193 - Public Gardens Upgrades	1,660,716	815,000	2,475,716		(46,297)	2,429,420	1,929,854	499,566	2,429,420	-
ACTIVE Total	13,239,997	7,315,000	20,554,997	-	4,264,418	24,819,415	14,325,875	3,986,795	18,312,669	6,506,746
Closed in Current Year										
CP000002 - Park Upgrades	5,999,127	2,450,000	8,449,127		(1,063,103)	7,386,025	7,386,025		7,386,025	-
CP000003 - Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	3,164,899	1,250,000	4,414,899		(1,319,874)	3,095,025	3,095,025	-	3,095,025	-
CP000004 - Sports/Ball Fields/Courts-New	4,005,000	325,000	4,330,000		(482,167)	3,847,833	3,847,833		3,847,833	-
CPG00899 - Halifax Common Management Plan	60,000		60,000	-	(5,290)	54,710	54,710		54,710	-
CPX01149 - Park Land Acquisition	3,442,922	4,500,000	7,942,922		(418,134)	7,524,788	7,524,788		7,524,788	
CPX01185 - New Parks & Playgrounds	1,275,982		1,275,982		(31,322)	1,244,660	1,244,660		1,244,660	
CPX01194 - Regional Park Washroom Facilities	373,763	- 10	373,763	-	(25,000)	348.763	348,763	_	348,763	_
CPX01196 - Regional Trails Active Transportation	3,869,829		3,869,829		(13,857)	3,855,972	3,855,972		3,855,972	-
CPX01328 - New Parks & Playgrounds	1,927,609	-	1,927,609		(411,859)	1,515,750	1,515,750	-	1,515,750	-
CPX01329 - Parks Upgrades	2,016,698		2.016.698			2,016,698	2,016,698		2,016,698	_
CPX01331 - Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	4,400,000	800,000	5,200,000	-	(664,724)	4,535,276	4,535,276	-	4,535,276	
Closed in Current Year Total	30,535,829	9,325,000	39,860,829	-	(4,435,329)	35,425,499	35,425,499	-	35,425,499	_
Grand Total	43,775,826	16,640,000	60,415,826	-	(170,911)	60,244,915	49,751,374	3.986.795	53,738,169	6,506,746

		8	Budge	t				Expend	ditures	
Solid Waste	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CW000001 - Green Carts for New Residents/Replacemnt	1,500,000	735,000	2,235,000			2,235,000	1,409,578	-	1,409,578	825,422
CW000003 - Rural Depot	392,554	285,000	677,554	-		677,554	398,117		398,117	279,437
CW000004 - Composting/Anaerobic Digestion Plant	500,000	250,000	750,000	_		750,000	136,436	48,615	185,051	564,949
CW000007 - Materials Recovery Facility Repairs	160,000	85,000	245,000			245,000	32,296		32,296	212,704
CW000009 - New Era Recapitalization	500,000	-	500,000	-	-	500,000	262,845	11,873	274,718	225,282
CWI00967 - Land Acquis Otter Lake-Prevent Encroach	1,189,383	-	1,189,383	-		1,189,383	184,377		184,377	1,005,005
CWU01065 - Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	60,000		60,000		-	60,000		•	-	60,000
CWU01092 - Dredging of Siltation Pond	360,000		360,000	-	-	360,000	-			360,000
CWU01353 - Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	1,757,000	100,000	1,857,000	-	-	1,857,000	711,460	176,497	887,957	969,043
ACTIVE Total	6,418,936	1,455,000	7,873,936		-	7,873,936	3,135,109	236,985	3,372,094	4,501,842
Closed in Current Year										
CW000010 - Leachate Evaporator		1,500,000	1,500,000	-	(1,500,000)	-		-	-	
CWU01290 - Enviro Monitoring Site Work 101 Landfill	338,000	-	338,000	-	(23,500)	314,500	314,500	-	314,500	-
CWU01358 - Half Closure Cell 6 Otter Lake	7,530,000	-	7,530,000	-	(3,669)	7,526,331	7,526,331	•	7,526,331	-
Closed in Current Year Total	7,868,000	1,500,000	9,368,000	-	(1,527,169)	7,840,831	7,840,831	-	7,840,831	1965
Grand Total	14,286,936	2,955,000	17,241,936	-	(1,527,169)	15,714,767	10,975,940	236,985	11,212,925	4,501,842

			Budge		Expenditures					
Traffic Improvements	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE		April Artis Pagalan Marke Haller Sarris (4)		w		Section and other lands of the specifical section of the specifical se	· successive accuracy	Equation ago disputed in the Contraction of Contrac	of total agency for total agency for the same	
CD000001 - Spring Garden Road Streetscapes	-	property in the season			10,396,775	10,396,775			-	10,396,775
CD000002 - Downtown Streetscapes - Capital Improvem	17,000,000	September 20 Septe	17,000,000	_	(10,213,990)	6,786,010	6,108,634	667,200	6,775,834	10,17
CEJ01220 - Opticom Signalization System	640,000	80,000	720,000	-	-	720,000	665,605	_	665,605	54,39
CT000001 - North Park Corridor Improvements	13,015,791	_	13,015,791	-	(759,528)	12,256,263	11,821,969	158,062	11,980,032	276,23
CT000005 - LED Conversion of HRM Streetlights	47,645,179	4,465,000	52,110,179	-	2,938,164	55,048,343	49,193,318	5,721,147	54,914,465	133,87
CT000007 - Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	3,750,000	15,000,000	18,750,000	43,000,000	_	61,750,000	2,208,168	2,078,178	4,286,346	57,463,65
CT000012 - Ross Road Re-alignment	130,000	1,200,000	1,330,000			1,330,000		-	_	1,330,00
CT000015 - Railway Crossing Improvements	-	250,000	250,000		_	250,000	25,905	2,878	28,783	221,21
CT180001 - Street Lighting	-	-	_	-	413,006	413,006	119,709	96,362	216,071	196,93
CT180002 - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	-	_	-	-	717,443	717,443	4,151	509,533	513,684	203,75
CT180003 - Traffic Signal Re-Lamping Program	-	-	-		727,075	727,075	_	589,981	589,981	137,09
CT180004 - Controller Cabinet & Detection Program	-	-			804,322	804,322	24,273	89,915	114,188	690,13
CT180005 - Intersection Improvement Program	-	-	-	_	947,870	947,870		99,231	99,231	848,63
CT180007 - Traffic Signal Installation	-	-	-	-	297,385	297,385	-	130,867	130,867	166,51
CT180008 - Complete Streets	-	-	-	-	772,807	772,807	-	454,050	454,050	318,75
CTR00904 - Destination Signage Program	1,397,217	100,000	1,497,217	-	(150,000)	1,347,217	1,063,228	_	1,063,228	283,99
CTR00908 - Transportation Demand Management Program	1,962,838	-	1,962,838	-	(13,000)	1,949,838	1,937,148	_	1,937,148	12,69
CTU00897 - Road Corridor Land Acquisition	5,534,778	100,000	5,634,778	-	-	5,634,778	5,022,869	4,260	5,027,129	607,64
CTU01365 - MacLennan Drive	70,000	130,000	200,000	-		200,000	(*)	-	-	200,00
CTX01116 - Herring Cove Road Widening	500,000	-	500,000	_	-	500,000	-			500,00
CTX01127 - Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	250,000	-	250,000	-		250,000	68,899	-	68,899	181,10
CTIVE Total	91,895,803	21,325,000	113,220,803	43,000,000	6,878,330	163,099,133	78,263,874	10,601,664	88,865,538	74,233,59
Closed in Current Year										
CDV00734 - Streetscaping in Center Hubs/Corridors	5,146,809	•	5,146,809	_	(772,807)	4,374,002	4,374,002	-	4,374,002	
CDX01182 - Downtown Streetscapes	6,366,612	-	6,366,612	-	(80,161)	6,286,451	6,286,451	-	6,286,451	
CRU00792 - Street Lighting	4,372,105	and, supply the discussion of the control of	4,372,105		(413,006)	3,959,099	3,959,099		3,959,099	
CT000002 - Traffic Signal Relamping Program	670,000	510,000	1,180,000		(727,075)	452,925	452,925	white and the second se	452,925	
CT000003 - Traffic Studies	74,730	A Nadalah sa angara sa angara sa sa angara	74,730	A Service of the second	(5,981)	68,749	68,749		68,749	
CT000004 - Controller Cabinet & Detection Program	1,602,932	800,000	2,402,932		(804,322)	1,598,609	1,598,609	-	1,598,609	
CT140001 - Traffic Signal System Integration	4,695,000		4,695,000		(469,990)	4,225,010	4,225,010	-	4,225,010	
CTU00419 - Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	8,606,384	1,440,000	10,046,384	_	(717,443)	9,328,941	9,328,941	-	9,328,941	
CTU01085 - Traffic Signal Installation	2,777,295		2,777,295		(297,385)	2,479,910	2,479,910	-	2,479,910	
CTU01086 - Intersection Improvement Program	11,183,608	190,000	11,373,608	-	(947,870)	10,425,738	10,425,738		10,425,738	
CTX01115 - Dynamic Messaging Signs	1,060,000		1,060,000	-		1,060,000	1,060,000	_	1,060,000	
losed in Current Year Total	46,555,475	2,940,000	49,495,475	-	(5,236,040)	44,259,435	44,259,435		44,259,435	
rand Total	138,451,278	24,265,000	162,716,278	43,000,000		207,358,569	122,523,310	10,601,664	133,124,974	74,233,59

			Budge	et			:			
Roads & Active Transportation	Budget Balance March 31, 2017	Budget 2017/2018	Budget before Adjustments	Advanced and Multi Year Budget	Budget Increases/ (Decreases)*	Project Budget Total March 31, 2018	Actuals Expenditures	Commitments (Excl. Reservations)	Total Actual & Commitments	Available
ACTIVE										
CR000001 - Storm Sewer Upgrades	5,500,976	-	5,500,976	-		5,500,976	4,396,507	200,000	4,596,507	904,469
CR000008 - St Paul's Church Wall Restoration	-	<u>-</u>	-		500,000	500,000	345,938	149,355	495,293	4,707
CR000009 - Street Recapitalization		-		-	12,169,914	12,169,914	229,056	11,940,858	12,169,914	-
CR180001 - Active Transportation Strategic Projects	-	-		-	6,180,450	6,180,450	195,130	2,627,634	2,822,764	3,357,686
CR180002 - Sidewalk Renewals	-				2,810,134	2,810,134	891,848	623,851	1,515,699	1,294,435
CR180003 - Bridges				-	1,468,050	1,468,050	166,011	485,607	651,618	816,432
CR180004 - Other Road Related Works	-	-		-	2,085,653	2,085,653	49,488	735,424	784,912	1,300,742
CR180005 - Road Operations & Construction-Repair		_	-	<u>-</u>	221,541	221,541		80,341	80,341	141,199
CR990001 - New Paving Subdivision Streets-Province	4,494,467	1,640,000	6,134,467		(4,783,252)	1,351,215	531,215		531,215	820,000
CT000010 - MacDonald Bridge Bikeway Connection	-	400,000	400,000	-		400,000	-	400,000	400,000	-
CTU01006 - Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	11,681,508		11,681,508	-	-	11,681,508	11,107,605	327	11,107,932	573,577
CTU01287 - Margeson Drive	1,232,237	-	1,232,237	-	-	1,232,237	303,481	197,243	500,724	731,513
CTX01126 - Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	1,650,000		1,650,000	-	-	1,650,000	1,414,329	-	1,414,329	235,671
ACTIVE Total	24,559,188	2,040,000	26,599,188	-	20,652,491	47,251,679	19,630,607	17,440,641	37,071,248	10,180,431
Closed in Current Year										
CKU01084 - Sidewalk Renewals	21,551,874	3,000,000	24,551,874		(2,810,134)	21,741,740	21,741,740		21,741,740	-
CR000002 - New Paving Streets-HRM Owned Roads	2,300,000	125,000	2,425,000	-	(580,254)	1,844,746	1,844,746		1,844,746	-
CR000003 - New Sidewalks	8,783,704		8,783,704	-	(988,342)	7,795,362	7,795,362	-	7,795,362	-
CR000005 - Street Recapitalization	93,839,696	23,915,000	117,754,696	-	(9,130,860)	108,623,837	108,623,837	<u>-</u>	108,623,837	_
CR990002 - Road Operations & Construction-Repair	8,830,000	3,600,000	12,430,000	-	(191,976)	12,238,024	12,238,024	-	12,238,024	-
CRU01077 - Bridges	15,692,308		15,692,308		(1,395,568)	14,296,741	14,296,741	-	14,296,741	-
CRU01079 - Other Road Related Works	11,737,321	1,500,000	13,237,321	-	(1,930,203)	11,307,117	11,307,117	-	11,307,117	-
CTU00420 - Active Transportation Strategic Projects	12,775,989	4,100,000	16,875,989	-	(5,557,255)	11,318,734	11,318,734	-	11,318,734	_
CXU00585 - New Paving Subdivision St's Outside Core	7,436,710	<u>-</u>	7,436,710	115515016	(109,860)	7,326,850	7,326,850		7,326,850	_
CYU01076 - Curb Renewals	5,283,235		5,283,235		(96,458)	5,186,778	5,186,778		5,186,778	-
CYX01345 - Street Recapitalization	64,110,326	-	64,110,326	-	(534,382)	63,575,944	63,575,944	-	63,575,944	
CZU01080 - New Paving Streets - Core Area	6,945,318	-	6,945,318	-	(292,885)	6,652,433	6,652,433	_	6,652,433	-
Closed in Current Year Total	259,286,482	36,240,000	295,526,482	-	(23,618,176)	271,908,305	271,908,305	-	271,908,305	-
Grand Total	283,845,670	38,280,000	322,125,670	-	(2,965,686)	319,159,984	291,538,912	17,440,641	308,979,553	10,180,431

Attachment #3

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Capital Funds to March 31, 2018

Summary Councillors' District Capital Funds

April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018

	April 1, 2017 to	Maich 31, 201	0		
80 B	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
DISTRICT 1 - Steve Streatch	126,854.91	71,829.55	55,025.36	126,854.91	
DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee	99,273.34	96,637.95	2,635.39	99,273.34	-
DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten	132,188.82	103,954.94	28,233.88	132,188.82	-
DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll	269,044.26	116,377.93	152,666.33	269,044.26	-
DISTRICT 5 - Sam Austin	125,816.04	87,515.15	38,300.89	125,816.04	
DISTRICT 6 - Tony Mancini	267,582.59	69,900.34	197,682.25	267,582.59	-
DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason	247,964.38	117,965.69	129,998.69	247,964.38	-
DISTRICT 8 - Lindell Smith	243,356.49	100,018.42	143,338.07	243,356.49	
DISTRICT 9 - Shawn Cleary	149,306.98	44,500.00	104,806.98	149,306.98	
DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker	389,761.60	192,342.62	197,418.98	389,761.60	29 —
DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams	191,390.23	70,853.48	120,536.75	191,390.23	-
DISTRICT 12 - Richard Zurawski	341,045.66	74,924.32	266,121.34	341,045.66	-
DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman	113,585.31	108,200.02	5,385.29	113,585.31	-
DISTRICT 14 - Lisa Blackburn	139,735.31	110,002.27	29,733.04	139,735.31	-
DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig	103,183.33	98,657.17	4,526.16	103,183.33	-
DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit	188,620.82	101,904.38	86,716.44	188,620.82	-
Total	3,128,710.07	1,565,584.23	1,563,125.84	3,128,710.07	-

District Capital Funds Councillor Steve Streatch

Councillor Steve Streatch District 1

Date	CCV02001/CCV02101	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02101 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
5	CCV02001 Funds Carried Forward	32,854.91)3 2	
	Description of Expenditures					
31-Mar-15	Craigburn Drive Area Association - purchase of playground equipment			5,188.24	5,188.24	
15-Mar-17	Moose River Gold Mines Museum - upgrades for facility	х	5,000.00	4,000.00	9,000.00	
15-Mar-17	Musquodoboit Fellowship Club - replace flooring in club			9,000.00	9,000.00	-
27-Apr-17	Musquodoboit Enterprisers, Middleton United Church - cost and labour for renovations to meeting hall		2,830.00		2,830.00	
12-May-17	Upper Musquodoboit Fellowship Club - new flooring in hall		10,000.00		10,000.00	
12-May-17	Fall River Minor Football Association - hydro seeding for community field		5,000.00	=	5,000.00	
16-May-17	Riverline Activity Center Association - replacement of floor in activity centre		10,000.00		10,000.00	y.
27-Jun-17	Icelandic Memorial Society of Nova Scotia - signage		750.00		750.00	
27-Jun-17	Waverley Manor Seniors - picnic table		350.00		350.00	
04-Jul-17	Keloose Association - picnic tables and new sign		4,522.50		4,522.50	
	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - repair to Lock 4 of Shubie Canal		3,000.00	Tal.	3,000.00	
	Meagher's Grant Volunteer Fire Department - parking lot and tennis courts repair		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Pleasant Valley Ball Field - top soil to level the field			5,000.00	5,000.00	
31-Oct-17	The Fall River Saturday Nightjam and Sing Along Society purchase of television		2,000.00		2,000.00	
31-Oct-17	Royal Canadian Legion Dieppe Branch 90 - heat pumps installed in building		10,000.00		10,000.00	
17-Dec-17	Carroll's Corner Community Centre - new tables and chairs		10,000.00		10,000.00	
23-Jan-18	Fall River dock project			10,000.00	10,000.00	(4)

District Capital Funds Councillor Steve Streatch

Councillor Steve Streatch District 1

Date	CCV02001/CCV02101	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
21-Feb-18	Middleton United Church - new tables and chairs for hall	F	1,700.00		1,700.00	
23-Mar-18	St. James United Church - new table and bench for playground		1,677.05		1,677.05	
27-Mar-18	Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre - lighting supplies for theatre			5,000.00	5,000.00	
27-Mar-18	Fall River Area Business Association - Fall River beautification			6,337.12	6,337.12	
27-Mar-18	Fall River Dragons Football Association - football field upgrades			500.00	500.00	
27-Mar-18	Cheema Aquatic Club - new canoes and wharf for club			10,000.00	10,000.00	
		9				*1
	Total	126,854.91	71,829.55	55,025.36	126,854.91	-

District Capital Funds Councillor David Hendsbee

Date	CCV02002/CCV02102	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02102 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00		-	5	
	CCV02002 Funds Carried Forward	5,273.34				
	Description of Expenditures		E			
09-Mar-17	Eastern Shore Family Resource Association - equipment for the centre		5,000.00	×	5,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
22-Apr-17	Mooseland and Area Community Association - community sign		3,645.50		3,645.50	
22-Apr-17	Lake Charlotte Area Heritage Society - upgrades of visitors information and gift shop areas at Memory Lane		5,000.00		5,000.00	
25-Apr-17	Sheet Harbour Lions Club - purchase of community van		10,000.00		10,000.00	
28-Apr-17	Dartmouth and District Minor Baseball Association (Porters Lake Schooners) - baseball bats, bases, tees		1,645.36		1,645.36	
28-Apr-17	Musquodoboit Archers Association - targets for tournament and archery range		5,000.00		5,000.00	
03-May-17	MusGo Rider Cooperative Ltd equipment and tires for vehicle		3,500.00		3,500.00	·
03-May-17	The Old School Community Gathering Place - material to build raised beds		3,000.00		3,000.00	140
08-May-17	Orenda Canoe Club - extension and repair of docks		7,500.00		7,500.00	
14-Jun-17	Royal Canadian Legion Eastern Marine Branch 161 - security system		3,500.00		3,500.00	
14-Jun-17	Heritage Downy Road Cemetery Society - purchase of excavator		10,000.00		10,000.00	
14-Jun-17	Kinap Athletic Club - new roof	ia .	5,000.00		5,000.00	
26-Jun-17	Sheet Harbour and Area Heritage Society - banners		4,833.38		4,833.38	
- / (H III - I / I	North Preston Senior Citizens Club - smart TV and computer		1,350.00		1,350.00	
27-Jun-17	Porter's Lake Community Service Association - security camera		902.70		902.70	
27-Jun-17	Old School Community Gathering Place Co - operative Ltd repair and seal foundation		5,000.00		5,000.00	
29-Jun-17	Ocean Playgrounds Timbertec - 5 picnic tables		1,825.01		1,825.01	

District Capital Funds Councillor David Hendsbee

Date	CCV02002/CCV02102	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
21-Jul-17	Lawrencetown Community Centre - foul poles		5,336.00		5,336.00	
28-Aug-17	Sheet Harbour Radio Society - radio equipment		1,700.00		1,700.00	
31-Aug-17	East Preston Ratepayers Community Development Association - community web page development		700.00		700.00	
31-Aug-17	Lawrencetown Community Centre - kitchen ceiling repair		5,600.00		5,600.00	
13-Dec-17	Burnside Cheer Parent's Association - equipment for athletes		600.00		600.00	
26-Jan-18	Lake Echo Lions Club - concrete pad and shelter		6,000.00		6,000.00	
28-Feb-18	Atlantic View Elementary Playground Committee Project			2,635.39	2,635.39	
	Total	99,273.34	96,637.95	2,635.39	99,273.34	-

Councillor Bill Karsten

Date	CCV02003/CCV02103	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02103 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02003 Funds Carried Forward	38,188.82				
	Description of Expenditures	E				
11-Jun-15	Silver Sands Beach Park - park improvement project		7,117.52		7,117.52	
23-Jan-17	Freshwater Trail Park - playground improvement		18,665.11		18,665.11	
08-Mar-17	Benches and concrete slabs for Birch Park		6,048.59		6,048.59	
22-Apr-17	Eastern Passage Community Safety Office Society - purchase of projector		400.00	EL.	400.00	
22-Apr-17	Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax (Dartmouth North Site) - Music IQ program equipment		3,800.00		3,800.00	
24-Apr-18	Cole Harbour Rural Heritage Society - trail enhancement		10,000.00		10,000.00	
24-Apr-18	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - new laptop computer		1,200.00		1,200.00	
19-May-17	Basswood Park Trail - upgrade		8,606.72		8,606.72	
19-May-17	Dartmouth South Community Playground Committee - playground equipment		5,000.00		5,000.00	
02-Jun-17	Maritime Race Weekend Association - reusable parking/traffic signage and sign hardware		7,500.00		7,500.00	
06-Jun-17	Bell Ayr Elementary (Home and School Association) - pea gravel playpits		500.00	2	500.00	
10-Jul-17	The Social and Beneficial Society of Cow Bay - hall repairs		11,197.00		11,197.00	
28-Aug-17	Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre - playground		2,500.00		2,500.00	·
29-Sep-17	Senobe Aquatic Club - new war canoe		1,500.00		1,500.00	
	Fisherman's Cove - supplies and labour to paint and repair Fisherman's Cove Development Association - Heritage Centre		10,000.00		10,000.00	
1.3-1.120-1.71	Burnside Cheer Parent's Association - equipment for athletes		600.00		600.00	

Councillor Bill Karsten

Date	CCV02003/CCV02103	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
14-Dec-17	Dartmouth Lakers Basketball Club - score clock		2,500.00		2,500.00	
15-Jan-18	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia - purchase of ceremonial lanterns for annual festivals		1,500.00		1,500.00	
	Cole Harbour and Trail Association - bridge rehabilitation and trail side heavy repair		5,320.00		5,320.00	
09-Mar-18	Birches Park Gazebo project			28,233.88	28,233.88	
	9 9					
	Total	132,188.82	103,954.94	28,233.88	132,188.82	40

District Capital Funds Councillor Lorelei Nicoll

Date	CCV02004/CCV02104	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02104 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02004 Funds Carried Forward	175,044.26				
	Description of Expenditures					
04-Dec-14	Bissett Lake Trail - contribution towards phase one of bridge project		25,517.75		25,517.75	
19-Jun-15	Caldwell Road/Lodge Court - public art installation		la .	2,808.59	2,808.59	
31-Dec-15	Caldwell Road/Lodge Court - contribution towards landscaping project			27,676.36	27,676.36	
29-Jan-16	Participatory Budget - spring 2016 community projects			5,900.00	5,900.00	
30-Jun-16	Evelynwood playground - swing set		11,262.89	8	11,262.89	
01-Jul-16	Community sign - landscaping materials			287.81	287.81	
18-Jul-16	Cole Harbour Road - replacement and installation of street banners			7,680.91	7,680.91	
31-Jul-15	Cole Harbour Road - purchase and installation of planters		6,478.04		6,478.04	
22-Sep-16	Cole Harbour Road - purchase of decorative street banners			17,705.72	17,705.72	
15-Nov-16	Cole Harbour Place - reupholstering furniture			300.00	300.00	
27-Jan-17	Cole Harbour Road - purchase and installation of planters	e:	11,009.53	13,604.41	24,613.94	
27-Jan-17	Cole Harbour Place - playground equipment		20,000.00		20,000.00	
14-Mar-17	Community Traffic Signs			23,259.09	23,259.09	
22-Apr-17	Cole Harbour Soccer Club - soccer nets		2,000.00		2,000.00	
24-Apr-17	Bissett Lake Park - fence		4,745.01		4,745.01	
28-Apr-17	Cole Harbour Rural Heritage Society - audio equipment		2,868.75		2,868.75	

Councillor Lorelei Nicoll District 4

Date	CCV02004/CCV02104	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
05-May-17	Cole Harbour Road - banners		11,695.36	·	11,695.36	
08-May-17	Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax (Dartmouth East site) - establishing children's Music IQ club program		5,070.00	3.9	5,070.00	
08-May-17	Auburn High School - security cameras		6,000.00		6,000.00	
02-Jun-17	Kiwanis Club of Cole Harbour, Westphal - port - a - pottie for Kiwanis Park		450.00	-	450.00	
02-Jun-17	Maritime Race Weekend Association- banners		1,000.00		1,000.00	
14-Jun-17	Cole Harbour Community sign - painting		743.56	144.79	888.35	
19-Jul-17	Higher Ground - banner posts repair		1,155.75		1,155.75	
28-Aug-17	Aloma Holdings Incorporated - compost bin for community garden		400.00		400.00	
26-Oct-17	Cole Harbour Westphal - tree planting			6,000.00	6,000.00	
16-Nov-17	Cole Harbour Road and Forest Hill Parkway - removal of 70 decorative street banners		1,460.00	140.00	1,600.00	
20-Nov-17	Cole Harbour - winter banners		1,491.29	153.21	1,644.50	
23-Nov-17	Cole Harbour Parks and Trails - Bissett Trail cost share with capital for hydro seeding		482.25		482.25	× 3
28-Nov-17	Cole Harbour Road - install 22 decorative winter street banners		458.86	47.14	506.00	
07-Dec-17	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - pool equipment		500.00		500.00	
13-Dec-17	Burnside Cheer Parents Association - equipment for athletes		600.00		600.00	
02-Jan-18	Cole Harbour Parks and Trail Association - flammable storage cabinet		460.00		460.00	
21-Feb-18	Cole Harbour Place - planters			15,000.00	15,000.00	
15-Mar-18	Cole Harbour Place - outdoor lighting		528.89		528.89	

Councillor Lorelei Nicoll
District 4

Date	CCV02004/CCV02104	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
15-Mar-18	Rapid Flashing Beacons			31,958.30	31,958.30	
g						
	Total	269,044.26	116,377.93	152,666.33	269,044.26	-

Councillor Sam Austin District 5

Date	CCV02005/CCV02105	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02105 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02005 Funds Carried Forward	31,816.04				
	Description of Expenditures					
10-Feb-16	Children's Memorial Dragonfly Park - underground electrical for lights			5,300.00	5,300.00	
21-Mar-17	Halifax Cycling Coalition - bike corral project		6,448.00	28 E0	6,448.00	
21-Mar-17	Penhorn Lake Trail recapitalization	2		30,000.00	30,000.00	
05-May-17	The Oathill Lake Conservation Society - bench		350.00		350.00	
08-May-17	Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax (Dartmouth East site) - establishing children's Music IQ club program	9	5,070.00		5,070.00	
14-Jun-17	Leighton Dillman Park Oven Garden and Orchard Association - community oven operation		483.99		483.99	
19-Jun-17	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - new entrance step structure for Shubie Park		2,000.00		2,000.00	
05_ Jul_17	North Dartmouth Outreach Resource Society - food containers for food bank	7	134.64		134.64	
28-Aug-17	Fort Clarence Friendship Club - sun shelter		879.98		879.98	
28-Aug-17	Back to the Sea Society - touch tank		2,000.00		2,000.00	
11-Sep-17	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission - banners for downtown events		5,000.00		5,000.00	
14-Sep-17	Dartmouth United Soccer Club - portable bow soccer nets		1,000.00		1,000.00	
26-Oct-17	Eastwood Manor Tenants Association - portable shed for lawn furniture	,	427.74		427.74	
14-Nov-17	Mic Mac Amateur Aquatic Club - storage shed and sun shades		8,491.00		8,491.00	
14-Nov-17	Back to Our Roots Urban Farm - community garden expansion		2,595.00		2,595.00	
	Senobe Aquatic Club - war canoe		10,000.00		10,000.00	

Councillor Sam Austin District 5

Date	CCV02005/CCV02105	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
14-Nov-17	Bicentennial Home and School - playground upgrade		10,000.00		10,000.00	
16-Nov-17	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - open water swim program equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
16-Nov-17	Banook Canoe Club - lighting and siding for clubhouse		10,000.00		10,000.00	
	Nova Scotia Nature Trust - urban sustainability showcase and accessibility renovation		1,000.00	¥	1,000.00	
24-Nov-17	City of Lakes Horseshoes Club - horseshoes pit reconstruction		1,000.00		1,000.00	l a
29-Nov-17	The North Star Rowing Club - new boat rack		2,000.00		2,000.00	
30-Nov-17	MacPhee Centre for Creative Learning - instruments and copier		8,914.80		8,914.80	
07-Dec-17	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - pool equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
13-Dec-17	Burnside Cheer Parents Association - equipment for athletes		600.00		600.00	
14-Dec-17	Dartmouth Lakers Basketball Club - score clock		2,500.00		2,500.00	
19-Dec-17	Parish of Christ Church - purchase and installation of automatic door opener		1,000.00		1,000.00	
12-Jan-18	material for art mural		1,500.00		1,500.00	
18-Jan-18	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		200.00		200.00	
26-Jan-18	Dartmouth Heritage Museum Society - revitalization of Quaker House garden		1,000.00	9	1,000.00	
31-Jan-18	Dartmouth Senior Care society, purchase of new reclining	4	920.00		920.00	
28-Feb-18	North Woodside Community Centre Park - improvements			3,000.89	3,000.89	
	Total	125,816.04	87,515.15	38,300.89	125,816.04	-

District Capital Funds Councillor Tony Mancini

Date	CCV02006/CCV02106	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02106 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02006 Funds Carried Forward	173,582.59				-
	Description of Expenditures					
08-Feb-13	Admiral Westphal Elementary School - contribution towards playground improvements			515.19	515.19	
26-Mar-13	Jason MacCulloch Park - purchase of basketball nets and fencing			11,057.95	11,057.95	
31-Mar-14	Morash Park - resurface tennis courts		10,000.00		10,000.00	
20-Jun-14	Cyril Smith Beach and Trails - contribution towards boardwalk replacement			27,314.24	27,314.24	
11-Mar-15	Main Street Dartmouth Area Business Improvement District - purchase webcam			500.00	500.00	
12-Mar-15	Contribution towards an outdoor synthetic rink			28,668.40	28,668.40	
29-Apr-15	Jackson Road Community Garden - purchase compost			18.65	18.65	
30-Mar-16	Village on Main - Main Street improvements		8,000.00		8,000.00	
31-Mar-16	Belvedere Park Playground equipment			11,410.14	11,410.14	
	Spring tree planting			4,384.01	4,384.01	
05-Jul-16	Neighbourhood Sign Project - Woodlawn neighbourhood sign			862.50	862.50	
22-Aug-16	Planned dock system to be installed along the Shubie Canal		20	2,891.74	2,891.74	
31-Aug-16	Commodore Park - new flag pole		-	455.32	455.32	
22-Feb-17	2 Community signs			12,600.00	12,600.00	
22-Mar-17	Dartmouth North Community Centre - outdoor library project			43,254.89	43,254.89	
03-May-17	City Centre Ministry - Halifax Street Pastors - TV and speakers for training volunteers		1,000.00		1,000.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Tony Mancini

Date	CCV02006/CCV02106	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
08-May-17	Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax (Dartmouth East site) - establishing children's Music IQ club program		5,070.00		5,070.00	
09-May-17	Landrace Park - basketball stand			1,643.36	1,643.36	
19-May-17	Dartmouth South Community Playground Committee - playground equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
29-May-17	Brookhouse School - playground		5,000.00		5,000.00	
19-Jun-17	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - new entrance step structure for Shubie Park		2,000.00		2,000.00	
22-Jun-17	Army Navy Airforce Veterans Canada Unit 349 - wheelchair ramps		1,000.00		1,000.00	
22-Jun-17	Senobe Atlantic Club - club paddles		3,000.00		3,000.00	
05-Jul-17	Dartmouth Family Centre - dinning room chairs		3,000.00	31	3,000.00	
05-Jul-17	North Dartmouth Outreach Resource Society - food containers for food bank		134.64		134.64	
21-Jul-17	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		200.00		200.00	
21-Jul-17	Freedom Foundation of Nova Scotia - new appliances		3,000.00		3,000.00	
27-Jul-17	LakeCity Employment Services Association - automated external defibrillator		500.00		500.00	
28-Aug-17	Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre - playground		1,000.00		1,000.00	
08-Sep-17	Dartmouth FC Tier 1 Soccer Club - portable bow soccer nets		500.00		500.00	
14-Sep-17	Dartmouth United Soccer Club - portable bow soccer nets		500.00		500.00	
10-Oct-17	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		400.00		400.00	
	East Dartmouth Community Centre - staging steps		1,000.00	el .	1,000.00	
06-Dec-17	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - tree lighting		1,500.00		1,500.00	
07-Dec-17	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - pool equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Tony Mancini

Date	CCV02006/CCV02106	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
13-Dec-17	Burnside Cheer Parents Association - equipment for athletes		600.00		600.00	
14-Dec-17	Dartmouth Lakers Basketball Club - score clock		2,500.00		2,500.00	
11-Jan-18	Freedom Foundation of Nova Scotia - purchase of furniture and household items	_	3,000.00		3,000.00	
22-Feb-18	Saint Andrew's Anglican Church - Port Wallace neighbourhood sign		7,495.70		7,495.70	
21-Mar-18	Shubenacadie Canal Commission - planter box with seating and poles		2,500.00		2,500.00	
23-Mar-18	Dartmouth North Family Centre - mini barn			5,000.00	5,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Bryony Build - water line to new facility at 9 Veterans Way			30,000.00	30,000.00	
23-Mar-18	lan Forsyth Elementary School Gaga Pit	:		1,000.00	1,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Family SOS Association - supplies for fence, hives, hive boxes.			5,000.00	5,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Dartmouth Community Wharf Project, Waverly Road		5,000.00		5,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Easter Seals - appliances for new Burnside facility			2,000.00	2,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Banook Canoe Club - repairs to deck, railing, bay doors, trim for bay doors			8,000.00	8,000.00	
23-Mar-18	Synthetic Rink			1,105.86	1,105.86	
				e e		10
	Total	267,582.59	69,900.34	197,682.25	267,582.59	

District Capital Funds Deputy Mayor Waye Mason District 7

Date	CCV02007/CCV02107	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02107 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02007 Funds Carried Forward	153,964.38				
	Description of Expenditures					
15-Sep-15	Cornwallis Park project		20,000.00		20,000.00	
02-May-16	Conrose Park - replace two baseball dugouts		20,000.00		20,000.00	
23-Jun-16	Inglis Street Playground - contribution towards playground			3,099.74	3,099.74	
24-Jun-16	Common Link Association - active transportation project		2,745.00	7,255.00	10,000.00	
16-Aug-16	Halifax Cycling Coalition - purchase picnic tables and bike racks			10,276.00	10,276.00	
30-Sep-16	Gorsebrook Park - improvements			10,424.71	10,424.71	
21-Mar-17	Joseph Howe Parkland upgrade		20,000.00	•	20,000.00	
21-Mar-17	Gorsebrook Park - upgrade		1,251.44	3,943.24	5,194.68	
12-May-17	Maritime Conservatory of Performing Arts and Muslim Academy - paving		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Jun-17	Partners for Care - picnic table and sitting area		6,100.00	g g	6,100.00	
30-Jun-17	Halifax Cycling Coalition - eco - counters and bike repair stand		14,250.00		14,250.00	
21-Jul-17	Joseph House School Student Advisory Committee		1,661.75		1,661.75	
21-Jul-17	Gorsebrook Junior High School Parent Teacher Association - school sign replacement		1,052.25		1,052.25	
31-Aug-17	LaMarahant St. Thomas Parant Tapahar Association			47,500.00	47,500.00	
31-Aug-17	Inglis Street Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - playground improvements and swing set			30,000.00	30,000.00	
31-Aug-17	Downtown Halifay Rusiness Association - winter lights in		16,150.00		16,150.00	

District Capital Funds Deputy Mayor Waye Mason

Date	CCV02007/CCV02107	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
14-Sep-17	Halifax Central Junior High Home and School Association - bike racks and benches for the greenspace area		2,530.00		2,530.00	
	Halifax Central Junior High Home and School Association - landscaping of the public greenspace area		2,225.25		2,225.25	
23-Nov-17	Climb Nova Scotia - outdoor gym			17,500.00	17,500.00	
13-Dec-17	Spencer House Seniors' Centre - consultant for design and engineering/architecture for building renovation		5,000.00		5,000.00	
		e e			=	
	=					
	Total	247,964.38	117,965.69	129,998.69	247,964.38	-

Councillor Lindell Smith District 8

Date	CCV02008/CCV02108	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02108 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00			9	
	CCV02008 Funds Carried Forward	149,356.49				
	Description of Expenditures					
20-Mar-14	Active Transportation Initiatives			5,555.60	5,555.60	
31-Mar-15	Fort Needham Park - improvements			80,000.00	80,000.00	
30-Mar-16	Needham Park - enhancements			3,916.00	3,916.00	
23-Jun-16	Fuller Terrace Park - upgrades		4,602.63	197.36	4,799.99	
13-Jul-16	Community Garden Project	023	2,700.00	1,471.45	4,171.45	
11-Aug-16	Warrington Park - purchase of gym equipment		2,419.44	9,515.98	11,935.42	
30-Sep-16	Emera Oval - recreational equipment		3,477.18	6,620.36	10,097.54	
27-Mar-17	HRM owned community playground upgrades		20,000.00	36,061.32	56,061.32	
22-Apr-17	Halifax Cycling Coalition - bike racks and wooden planters		2,500.00		2,500.00	
08-May-17	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		100.00		100.00	
12-May-17	Maritime Conservatory of Performing Arts and Muslim Academy - paving		15,000.00		15,000.00	
19-May-17	Dartmouth South Community Playground Committee - playground equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
27-Jun-17	Alexandra Children's Centre - outdoor play structure		4,500.00		4,500.00	
27-Jun-17	Partners for Care - materials for gardening plots and picnic table		4,200.00		4,200.00	
19-Jul-17	Dramatic Changes Artist Society - audio equipment		3,000.00		3,000.00	
19-Jul-17	The Halifax Tool Library Society - tools and equipment		4,196.96		4,196.96	2

District Capital Funds Councillor Lindell Smith

Date	CCV02008/CCV02108	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
19-Jul-17	Adsum Association for Women and Children - furniture		7,500.00		7,500.00	
19-Jul-17	Family SOS Association - beehive site equipment	и	3,500.00		3,500.00	
21-Jul-17	Centre for Art Tapes - portable lighting kits		6,378.66		6,378.66	
21-Jul-17	Cecilia Concerts - desktop computer		1,650.00		1,650.00	
26-Jul-17	The Bus Stop Theatre Cooperative Ltd portable theatre equipment		5,316.45		5,316.45	
	St. Joseph's A. McKey Home and School Association - 2	=	2,477.10		2,477.10	
28-Aug-17	Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre - playground	di.	5,500.00		5,500.00	
	Total	243,356.49	100,018.42	143,338.07	243,356.49	-

District Capital Funds Councillor Shawn Cleary

Date	CCV02009/CCV02109	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02109 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02009 Funds Carried Forward	55,306.98				
	Description of Expenditures					
09-Jun-15	Ardmore Park - contribution towards accessible play equipment			322.55	322.55	
26-Jun-15	Springvale trail connection pathway			. 8,000.00	8,000.00	
26-Jun-15	SCRI - Social, Cultural, Recreational Inclusion Society Club - purchase wheelchairs		10	196.00	196.00	
21-Sep-15	St. Agnes Junior High School Parent Teacher Association			11,140.67	11,140.67	
24-May-16	Bayers Westwood Community Garden - soil			68.05	68.05	
07-Jun-16	Brewer's monument	3		77.14	77.14	
05-Sep-16	Westwood Park - concrete bench and pavers		ē	990.00	990.00	
08-Sep-16	Bayers Westwood Community Garden - fruit trees			2,000.00	2,000.00	
20-Sep-16	Stuart Graham Drive - retaining wall			12,420.77	12,420.77	
08-Mar-17	Speed radar boxes for West Division			4,000.00	4,000.00	
17-Mar-17	Halifax Bridge World - new tables		2,500.00		2,500.00	
17-Mar-17	Theatre Arts Guild - paving of Pond Playhouse Park		Ę.	5,000.00	5,000.00	
17-Mar-17	Metro Works Employment Association - kitchen equipment		10,000.00		10,000.00	
12-May-17	Maritime Conservatory of Performing Arts and Muslim Academy - paving		5,000.00		5,000.00	
14-Jun-17	City Kidds Escape Society - garden equipment		700.00		700.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Shawn Cleary

Date	CCV02009/CCV02109	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
27-Jun-17	Quinpool Road Mainstreet District Association Limited - plants and plants food		8,600.00		8,600.00	
26-Jul-17	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - repair and replacement for crosswalk flags		500.00		500.00	
30-Sep-17	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax - music equipment		7,600.00		7,600.00	
	Improvement District (BID) sign		6,000.00		6,000.00	
15-Mar-18	Sir Charles Tupper Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - benches for school playground		3,600.00		3,600.00	
27-Mar-18	Bethany United Church - new sign for parking lot			10,000.00	10,000.00	
27-Mar-18	Northwest Arm Heritage Society - directional signs			5,000.00	5,000.00	
27-Mar-18	Mabou Playground - updates			20,000.00	20,000.00	
27-Mar-18	Saunders Park - outdoor workout equipment	*		20,000.00	20,000.00	
27-Mar-18	Chebucto Connections - new tables and chairs			5,591.80	5,591.80	
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
						1 661
	Total	149,306.98	44,500.00	104,806.98	149,306.98	-

Councillor Russell Walker District 10

Date	CCV02010/CCV02110	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02110 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02010 Funds Carried Forward	295,761.60				
	Description of Expenditures		a			
26-Mar-10	Centennial Arena - contribution towards expansion		49,132.64		49,132.64	
25-Mar-11	Kearney Lake Beach - upgrades			19,129.90	19,129.90	
29-Mar-11	Chain of Lakes Trail - upgrades			9,653.22	9,653.22	
15-Mar-12	Fairview Heights School Parent Teacher Association - purchase of bike rack			1,200.00	1,200.00	
	Armstrong Court - playground improvements			30,000.00	30,000.00	
5-Mar-14	Rockingham Heritage Society - purchase of neighborhood signage		55,760.05		55,760.05	
5-Mar-14	Mainland Common - community facilities improvement		H - H	40,000.00	40,000.00	
13-Mar-15	Fairview United Family Resource Centre - building renovations and addition		35,000.00		35,000.00	
30-Mar-16	Dunbrack Street and Main Street - murals		=	10,000.00	10,000.00	
30-Mar-16	Frisk walkway fence		7,062.77		7,062.77	
31-Jul-16	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		1,000.00	2,615.00	3,615.00	
19-Aug-16	Titus Smith Park - improvements	č.		341.72	341.72	
17-Jan-17	Speed radar boxes for West Division			4,000.00	4,000.00	
9-Feb-17	Titus Smith Park Community Digital Park			30,000.00	30,000.00	
6-Mar-17	Indian Festival Club of Nova Scotia		12,579.98	17,259.61	29,839.59	
22-Mar-17	Hemlock Ravine Sign Project			17,489.33	17,489.33	

Councillor Russell Walker District 10

Date	CCV02010/CCV02110	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
19-May-17	Dartmouth South Community Playground Committee - playground equipment		1,000.00		1,000.00	
14-Jun-17	Clayton Park Junior High School (School Advisory Council) - outside storage unit		4,713.85		4,713.85	
14-Jun-17	Street hanging baskets			10,780.20	10,780.20	
11-Jul-17	WD Piercey Ball Field Fencing - fencing			4,950.00	4,950.00	
24-Aug-17	Centennial Arena - hockey nets		2,600.00		2,600.00	
28-Jul-17	Fairview Gardens - community garden		2,000.00		2,000.00	
28-Aug-17	Ward 5 Neighbourhood Centre - playground		1,000.00		1,000.00	
16-Nov-17	Clayton Park Junior High School (School Advisory Council) - concrete pad for outside storage container		2,300.00		2,300.00	
16-Nov-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia - purchase of PAR (parabolic aluminized reflector) lights and cables		17,127.00		17,127.00	
4-Jan-18	Centennial Arena - purchase of a laptop to operate the digital sign in Titus Smith Park.		1,066.33		1,066.33	
5		ia .				.1
e.						
						Fi.
	Total	389,761.60	192,342.62	197,418.98	389,761.60	-

District Capital Funds Councillor Steve Adams

Date	CCV02011/CCV02111	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02111 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02011 Funds Carried Forward	97,390.23				*
	Description of Expenditures					
30-Aug-13	Terence Bay Fire Hall - upgrades			20,000.00	20,000.00	
30-Mar-16	Business and Community Information Kiosk Project			20,959.37	20,959.37	
14-Apr-16	MacIntosh Run Trails Association		i	7,000.00	7,000.00	
24-Aug-16	Speed radar boxes for West Division			5,000.00	5,000.00	
30-Aug-16	Herring Cove Junior High field - port - a - pottie cage and pad			3,500.00	3,500.00	
12-Sep-16	Terence Bay and Harrietsfield/Williamswood - ball field improvements			2,047.78	2,047.78	
30-Jan-17	Terence Bay Lighthouse			15,000.00	15,000.00	
30-Jan-17	Resource Opportunity Centre - Christmas wreath removal		793.50	206.50	1,000.00	
30-Jan-17	Terence Bay River Park - sign		3,835.25	164.75	4,000.00	
30-Jan-17	Terence Bay River Park - slide and teeter-totter		5,813.28	4,129.80	9,943.08	
30-Jan-17	Sambro Ball Field - container	:		7,000.00	7,000.00	
30-Jan-17	Community Landscaping in Harrietsfield and Sambro			7,500.00	7,500.00	
08-Mar-17	Terence Bay - four benches and concrete slabs			4,440.00	4,440.00	
22-Apr-17	Resource Opportunities Centre - Christmas wreath		277.00		277.00	
05-Jul-17	Saint Paul's Anglican Church - roof repair		1,000.00		1,000.00	
10-Aug-17	Resource Opportunities Centre - four barbeques		1,800.00		1,800.00	
10-Aug-17	The Lions Club of Spryfield - portable gazebo		129.59		129.59	74

District Capital Funds
Councillor Steve Adams

Date	CCV02011/CCV02111	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
10-Aug-17	Spryfield Business Commission - flower bed replacement		9,140.86		9,140.86	
10-Aug-17	St. James United Church Council - roof replacement		4,000.00		4,000.00	
10-Aug-17	Urban Farm Museum Society of Spryfield - purchase of equipment for school program		2,000.00		2,000.00	
28-Aug-17	Spryfield Business Commission - mower and trailer		2,100.00		2,100.00	
22-Sep-17	Private Road Signage - replacement of sign on Shiloh Drive			300.00	300.00	
30-Sep-17	Royal Canadian Legion Atlantic Branch 153 - paving of parking lot		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Sep-17	Ketch Harbour Area Association - refrigerator for community hall		350.00		350.00	-
12-Oct-17	Sandy Cove Road - ball field poles		12,135.00	18	12,135.00	
07-Nov-17	Bylaw A-700 Park signs - Bill Zink Memorial Park, Brookside Jr. High and Terence Bay Park		280.00	20.00	300.00	
16-Nov-17	William King Accessible Playground			15,000.00	15,000.00	
16-Nov-17	James McPhee Memorial Ball Field Sambro - paving of parking area		5,600.00		5,600.00	
28-Nov-17	Terence Bay Road Park - two benches			1,530.00	1,530.00	
18-Jan-18	tables, chairs and pop up canopies for community event		10,579.00		10,579.00	
31-Jan-18	Spryfield Lions Rink and Recreation Society - hockey nets for arena		3,600.00		3,600.00	¥!
09-Feb-18	Resource Opportunity Centre - Prospect Road Community Centre - outdoor skating rink upgrade		2,420.00		2,420.00	
26-Mar-18	Spryfield Young Filmmakers Program			6,738.55	6,738.55	
	Total	191,390.23	70,853.48	120,536.75	191,390.23	-

Councillor Richard Zurawski District 12

DISTRICT 12						
Date	CCV02012/CCV02112	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02112 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02012 Funds Carried Forward	247,045.66				
	Description of Expenditures					
29-Mar-12	HRM Mainland Common - purchase of community sign			20,000.00	20,000.00	
30-Aug-12	Greenwood Heights Ball Field and Parkland - purchase of benches and skate rails			7,874.69	7,874.69	
24-Mar-15	Nicholas Lake Trail - complete trail from Prospect Road		25,000.00		25,000.00	
09-Jun-16	St. Margaret's Bay Road and Beechville - tree planting			10,000.00	10,000.00	
26-Jul-16	Beechville Playground and Basketball area - pathways and court repairs			35,000.00	35,000.00	
03-Aug-16	Greenwood Heights Ball Field - dugouts, shed and		10,324.32	9,675.69	20,000.01	
12-Aug-16	Bluff Trail Parking Lot - poles and lights			6,000.00	6,000.00	
31-Aug-16	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea - playground			27,116.34	27,116.34	
20-Sep-16	Mainland Common - community facilities improvement			18,577.53	18,577.53	
07-Oct-16	Sheldrake Heights - playground			25,000.00	25,000.00	
07-Oct-16	Lakeside ball field - bleachers			5,000.00	5,000.00	
07-Oct-16	Belchers Park - benches			5,000.00	5,000.00	
07-Oct-16	Hanging basket brackets			5,000.00	5,000.00	#1 02
07-Oct-16	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea School - playground		30,000.00		30,000.00	
13-Oct-16	Munroe subdivision park - upgrades and fencing			15,000.00	15,000.00	
25-Oct-16	Clayton Park Beechville Lakeside Timberlea - community signs			589.99	589.99	

District Capital Funds Councillor Richard Zurawski

Date	CCV02012/CCV02112	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
15-Mar-17	Clayton Park Trail - upgrade			20,000.00	20,000.00	
15-Mar-17	Clayton Park West - community signage		10)	16,887.10	16,887.10	
30-Jun-17	Beechville Education Society - tents and bouncing castle		3,000.00		3,000.00	
19-Jul-17	Beechville Baptist Church - parking lot, driveway and grounds		5,000.00		5,000.00	
30-Sep-17	Beechville Education Society - community barbeque		1,600.00		1,600.00	
26-Mar-18	Beechville Lakeside Timberlea Citizens on Patrol Community Safety Program			15,000.00	15,000.00	
26-Mar-18	Engage Mainland North Community Sign Project			20,000.00	20,000.00	
26-Mar-18	Bayers Lake - street beautification program			4,400.00	4,400.00	
1815					=	
	Total	341,045.66	74,924.32	266,121.34	341,045.66	

District Capital Funds Councillor Matt Whitman

Date	CCV02013/CCV02113	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02113 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00			8	
	CCV02013 Funds Carried Forward	19,585.31		-		
	Description of Expenditures					
05-Mar-14	St. Margaret's Bay - purchase of community signage			120.00	120.00	
29-May-15	Hooked Rug Museum of North America Society - public art and signage installation		4,945.39		4,945.39	
22-Nov-16	Anthony Lane, Seabright - community signage			207.00	207.00	
23-Jan-17	Hammonds Plains Tennis and Pickle Ball Court		25,000.00	58.29	25,058.29	
22-Apr-17	Maritime Disc Golf Association - disc golf baskets		2,500.00	P	2,500.00	
22-Apr-17	Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		200.00		200.00	
22-Apr-17	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association - speed radar boxes		7,357.13		7,357.13	
22-Apr-17	St. Margaret's Bay Stewardship Association - chimney and fireplace repair		5,000.00		5,000.00	
22-Apr-17	Saint Marguerite Bourgeoys Parish - storage shed		4,250.00		4,250.00	
03-May-17	Saint Andrew's - Saint Mark's United Church Hall - replacement of windows and siding for church hall		5,000.00		5,000.00	
21-Jun-17	Royal Canadian Legion Branch 116, St. Margaret's Bay - ceiling in the Community Hall			5,000.00	5,000.00	
21-Jun-17	St. Margaret's Bay Community Transportation Society /		5,000.00		5,000.00	
21-Jun-17	Hammonds Plains Community Centre - new chairs		3,000.00		3,000.00	
21-Jun-17	Peggy's Cove Area Festival of the Arts Society - board signage for festival		1,500.00		1,500.00	
21-Jun-17	St. Margaret's Bay Area Rails to Trails Association - Puddle Bridge deck and stringer replacement		5,500.00		5,500.00	
21-Jun-17	Nova Scotia Pickle Ball Association - portable pickle ball equipment		2,000.00		2,000.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Matt Whitman

Date	CCV02013/CCV02113	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
21-Jun-17	St. Margaret Sailing Club - replacement coach boat and outboard motor	-	2,500.00		2,500.00	
21-Jun-17	Hammonds Plains Baseball Association - back stop platform		4,000.00		4,000.00	
21-Jun-17	William Black Community Hall - new windows		6,555.00		6,555.00	
21-Jun-17	seating area		4,800.00		4,800.00	
21-Jun-17	1st Hammonds Plains Scouts - kitchen supply duffle bags and tent		1,000.00		1,000.00	
22-Jun-17	Safety Minded ATV Association - Jerry Lewis Park Trail upgrade and signage		5,000.00		5,000.00	0
22-Jun-17	Juniper Silver Birch Property Owners Association - safety signage for private road		500.00		500.00	
30-Jun-17	The Tantalon Centennial Athletic Club - canteen roof repair		2,415.00		2,415.00	
30-Jun-17	Genuine Progress Index Atlantic Society - supplies for youth training camps		2,000.00		2,000.00	
13-Jul-17	Northwood Bedford Inc - community garden		1,000.00		1,000.00	
28-Jul-17	Faune Lane - commemorative bench		700.00		700.00	
31-Jul-17	port - a - potties for weekly fishing club		500.00		500.00	
28-Aug-17	St. Margaret's Bay Chamber of Commerce - beautification project, phase 2		5,000.00		5,000.00	
25-Oct-17	St. Margaret Sailing Club - new boat dolly for youth programs		977.50		977.50	
	=					
	Total	113,585.31	108,200.02	5,385.29	113,585.31	-

Councillor Lisa Blackburn District 14

Date	CCV02014/CCV02114	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02114 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02014 Funds Carried Forward	45,735.31				
	Description of Expenditures					
28-Mar-14	Lucasville Community Tutoring Program - purchase of computer and printer			1,500.01	1,500.01	
17-Sep-15	Springfield Lake Recreation Association - upgrades to audio and video equipment			4,000.00	4,000.00	=
29-Jun-16	Beaver Bank Kinsac - playground			15,000.00	15,000.00	
22-Mar-17	Springfield Lake Recreation Centre - new lighting and outdoor electronic sign		30,000.00		30,000.00	
29-Mar-17	Sackville Rivers Association - digital microscope			1,000.00	1,000.00	
20-Apr-17	Acadia Recreation Club Society - garden materials		8,475.00		8,475.00	
28-Apr-17	Beaver Bank Kinsac Lions Club - stacking chairs		12,748.00		12,748.00	
26-May-17	Halifax Radio Control Park Society - capital upgrade to the radio control track		300.00		300.00	
31-May-17	Sackville Business Association - pride crosswalk		1,000.00		1,000.00	
05-Jun-17	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre - tables and chairs		4,000.00		4,000.00	
22-Jun-17	Sackville Seniors Advisory Council - carpet for carpet bowling and balls		4,000.00		4,000.00	
27-Jun-17	Metroworks Employment Association - freezer		3,000.00		3,000.00	
27-Jun-17	Beaver Bank Kinsac Elementary School Parent Teacher Association - bike rack		675.94		675.94	
10_ lul_17	Sackville Heights Community and Cultural Centre - acoustics improvements		10,000.00		10,000.00	
21_ lul_17	Rocky Hollow Ranch Association - equipment for operation of therapeutic equestrian activities		5,000.00		5,000.00	
	Fultz Corner Restoration Society - carriage house project	W	5,000.00		5,000.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Lisa Blackburn

Date	CCV02014/CCV02114	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
31-Jul-17	Lucasville Community Association - computer and printer		2,000.00		2,000.00	
28-Aug-17	Harold Barrett Fun Forest Camp - storage container		2,000.00		2,000.00	
28-Aug-17	Riverview Community Centre Association - lighting repairs to ball field		2,000.00		2,000.00	
19-Oct-17	St. John The Evangelist Anglican Church - kitchen upgrades and paving of parking area		10,000.00		10,000.00	
19-Oct-17	Community Outreach Meal Event - purchase of additional dishes, tablecloths and printing material for posters and invitations		250.00		250.00	
19-Oct-17	The Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - replacement of existing crosswalk flags		200.00		200.00	
23-Oct-17	Springfield Lake Recreation Centre - pub style tables and TV		2,813.85		2,813.85	
05-Dec-17	Beaver Bank Kinsac Lions Club - wing addition to Lions Club		3,000.00		3,000.00	
13-Dec-17	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Centre - computer for office		350.00		350.00	
09-Feb-18	Beaver Bank Community Hall Association - solar panel project		3,189.48	8,233.03	11,422.51	-
					<i>(</i> 1)	
	Total	139,735.31	110,002.27	29,733.04	139,735.31	-

Councillor Steve Craig
District 15

Date	CCV02015/CCV02115	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02115 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
· ·	CCV02016 Funds Carried Forward	9,183.33				
	Description of Expenditures					
09-Feb-17	Benches for Sackville Trails - Bedford/Sackville greenway	54	7,358.42	1,141.58	8,500.00	
21-Mar-17	Acadia Park Capital Upgrades			3,384.58	3,384.58	
21-Apr-17	Acadia Recreation Club Society - garden materials		8,475.00		8,475.00	
27-Apr-17	Lake District Recreation Association - community signage		25,000.00		25,000.00	
02-Jun-17	Beacon House Interfaith Society - drop off shelter construction		7,000.00		7,000.00	
02-Jun-17	St. Francis by the Lakes Anglican Church - LED community sign		21,698.75		21,698.75	
14-Jun-17	Sackville Community Development Association - display case for Lieutenant Governor's Community Spirit Award		1,750.00		1,750.00	
27-Jun-17	Metroworks Employment Association - freezer		3,000.00		3,000.00	
19-Jul-17	Sackville Heights Community and Cultural Centre - acoustics improvements		10,000.00		10,000.00	
28-Aug-17	Riverview Community Centre Association - lighting repairs to ball field		7,000.00		7,000.00	
15-Jan-18	Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia - crosswalk flags		235.00		235.00	
28-Feb-18	Sackville Sports Heritage Hall of Fame Society - plaques		6,000.00		6,000.00	
15-Mar-18	Pride Crosswalk - painting		1,140.00		1,140.00	
				ō.		
	Total	103,183.33	98,657.17	4,526.16	103,183.33	-

Councillor Tim Outhit District 16

Date	CCV02016/CCV02116	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	CCV02116 Budget 2017/18	94,000.00				
	CCV02016 Funds Carried Forward	94,620.82				
	Description of Expenditures					3
05-Nov-15	Bedford Community Christmas Lighting			5,000.00	5,000.00	
05-Feb-16	Bedford Community Police office - traffic speed box			6,000.00	6,000.00	
17-Mar-16	Nine Mile and Oceanview Drive - playground			15,214.39	15,214.39	
17-Mar-16	Eaglewood School Playground - upgrades			5,543.94	5,543.94	
30-Mar-16	Sunnyside Elementary Home and School Association - playground			5,000.00	5,000.00	
13-May-16	Community Cardens (Ivany Place and Hemlock Ravine) -		-	4,779.62	4,779.62	
30-Jun-16	Bedford Library - defibrillator		,	119.24	119.24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
24-Aug-16	Panorama Court - curb repair			1,504.33	1,504.33	
19-Sep-16	Hanging flower baskets			589.24	589.24	
30-Sep-16	Bedford Highway - railings painting			382.92	382.92	
17-Oct-16	Bedford street banners			19.19	19.19	
10-Nov-16	Speed radar boxes for West Division			4,000.00	4,000.00	
16-Jan-17	Fish Hatchery Park - lighting		-	7,000.00	7,000.00	
22-Feb-17	Bedford Highway - street hanging baskets		1,877.15	42.62	1,919.77	
08-Mar-17	Canada 150 and Bedford Day's banners	ñ	9,385.74	80.24	9,465.98	
22-Mar-17	Winter street banners	12 II		5.58	5.58	

Councillor Tim Outhit District 16

Date	CCV02016/CCV02116	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
22-Apr-17	Northwood Care Bedford Inc community garden		5,000.00		5,000.00	
22-Apr-17	Full Gospel Church - dirt track repairs		1,000.00		1,000.00	
22-Apr-17	Boys and Girls Clubs of Greater Halifax (Dartmouth North Site) - Music IQ program equipment		3,800.00		3,800.00	
05-May-17	Spring Street Tennis Court - practice back board		3,650.01	349.99	4,000.00	
08-May-17	Bedford Basin Yacht Club - signal flags		2,000.00		2,000.00	
08-May-17	Bedford Sprouts Community Garden - to build planter boxes	2	770.89	89.39	860.28	
12-May-17	Waterfront Drive, Dewolf Park - landscaping			5,000.00	5,000.00	
12-May-17	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - announcer's platform		4,000.00		4,000.00	
12-May-17	Fort Sackville Foundation - material for historical exhibit		1,000.00		1,000.00	
16-May-17	Bedford Days - mural		2,500.00		2,500.00	
16-May-17	Canada 150 - floodlights		2,599.43	267.06	2,866.49	
19-May-17	Bedford summer banners installation	120	5,635.88	364.95	6,000.83	
02-Jun-17	Bedford Business Association - Canada 150 video		5,000.00		5,000.00	
19-Jun-17	Pride crosswalk		1,355.00	2,645.00	4,000.00	
23-Jun-17	Dewolf Park - washroom mural repairs and restoration		521.43		521.43	
	Painting railings in Bedford		1,372.40	155.12	1,527.52	
19-Jul-17	Removal of Bedford Days - banners and installation of Bedford summer banners		2,628.01		2,628.01	
21-Jul-17	Bedford Legion Branch 95 - roof repair		5,000.00		5,000.00	
31-Jul-17	The Little Fishers Club Society - fishing equipment and port - a - potties for weekly fishing club		200.00		200.00	

District Capital Funds Councillor Tim Outhit

Date	CCV02016/CCV02116	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Commitments	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
	Riverview Community Centre Association - lighting repairs to ball field		1,000.00		1,000.00	
28-Sep-17	Winter street banners - 70 decorative winter street banner replacement		2,117.01	1,960.00	4,077.01	
19-Oct-17	Parish Corporation of All Saints - roof repairs	:	5,000.00		5,000.00	
25-Oct-17	Removal of summer banners and installation of Remembrance Day banners		3,337.15	312.85	3,650.00	
26-Oct-17	HRM Parks - painting		1,199.29	125.71	1,325.00	
09-Nov-17	Winter banner installation		1,960.58	99.42	2,060.00	
21-Nov-17	Bud Bremnar Field - gate opening		1,460.00	150.00	1,610.00	
23-Nov-17	Removal of 33 Remembrance Day banners and installation of 33 winter banners		1,376.58	141.42	1,518.00	
28-Nov-17	Cutter Drive - fence		1,008.97	248.78	1,257.75	
07-Dec-17	Dartmouth Crusaders Swim Club - pool equipment		2,500.00		2,500.00	
15-Jan-18	Charles P. Allen Boys and Girls Rugby - scrum machine for field work		4,000.00		4,000.00	
31-Jan-18	Bedford South School Home and School Outdoor Enhancement Committee - playground equipment		10,000.00		10,000.00	
08-Feb-18	Bedford Minor Baseball Association - new basketballs		5,000.00		5,000.00	
28-Feb-18	Removal of winter banners		2,648.86	351.14	3,000.00	
09-Mar-18	Maskwa War Canoe Project			3,000.00	3,000.00	
09-Mar-18	Bedford Outdoor Pool Canteen - upgrades			12,174.30	12,174.30	
09-Mar-18	Bedford Players Community Theatre Signage			4,000.00	4,000.00	
····	Total	188,620.82	101,904.38	86,716.44	188,620.82	-

Attachment #4

Report of Expenditures in the Councillors' District Activity Funds to March 31, 2018

SUMMARY COUNCILLORS' DISTRICT ACTIVITY FUNDS April 1, 2017 to March 31, 2018

Orders	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Total Actual Expenditures & Commitments	Available
DISTRICT 1 - Steve Streatch	4,312.50	3,976.66	3,976.66	335.84
DISTRICT 2 - David Hendsbee	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	_
DISTRICT 3 - Bill Karsten	4,312.50	4,295.36	4,295.36	17.14
DISTRICT 4 - Lorelei Nicoll	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	-
DISTRICT 5 - Sam Austin	4,312.50	4,311.66	4,311.66	0.84
DISTRICT 6 - Tony Mancini	4,312.50	4,178.66	4,178.66	133.84
DISTRICT 7 - Waye Mason	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	-
DISTRICT 8 - Lindell Smith	4,312.50	3,366.66	3,366.66	945.84
DISTRICT 9 - Shawn Cleary	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	-
DISTRICT 10 - Russell Walker	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	_
DISTRICT 11 - Steve Adams	4,312.50	4,312.41	4,312.41	0.09
DISTRICT 12 - Richard Zurawski	4,312.50	3,977.86	3,977.86	334.64
DISTRICT 13 - Matt Whitman	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	-
DISTRICT 14 - Lisa Blackburn	4,312.50	4,312.50	4,312.50	_
DISTRICT 15 - Steve Craig	4,312.50	4,312.16	4,312.16	0.34
DISTRICT 16 - Tim Outhit	4,312.50	4,273.66	4,273.66	38.84
Total	69,000.00	67,192.59	67,192.59	1,807.41

Councillors Steve Streatch District 1 - AD300001

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
20-Apr-17	Waverley / Fall River / Beaver Bank Volunteers Committee		250.00	
22-Apr-17	Fall River Chapel - River Lakes Compassion Project Community Clean Up		100.00	
3-May-17	Nova Scotia Selects Baseball 17U - baseball team		100.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	-
5-Jun-17	Lockview High Grad Committee		150.00	
19-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
27-Jun-17	Lakeview Homeowners' Association		300.00	
27-Jul-17	Royal Canadian Legion Branch 90		250.00	
31-Jul-17	Musquodoboit Valley Tourism Association		1,000.00	
10-Oct-17	Student Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School		70.00	
18-Oct-17	Suburban FC U15AAA Girls- soccer team		100.00	
19-Oct-17	Sackville Flyers PeeWee AAA - hockey team		100.00	
16-Nov-17	East Hant Bantam A - hockey team		150.00	
21-Nov-17	Lockview Dragons Hockey - hockey team		100.00	
30-Nov-17	Fall River Seniors Friendly Group		1,000.00	
12-Dec-17	Lion's Christmas Express		100.00	
15-Mar-18	Nova Scotia Firefighters Burn Treatment Society		100.00	
		4,312.50	3,976.66	335.8

Councillor David Hendsbee District 2 - AD300002

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50	-	
10-Apr-17	Auburn Drive High School Safe Graduation Committee		125.00	O.
10-Apr-17	Duncan MacMillan High School 2017 Safe Graduation Committee		125.00	
20-Apr-17	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax		100.00	
22-Apr-17	The Old School Gathering Place		50.00	
22-Apr-17	Nova Scotia Canada Games Men's Softball		100.00	
8-May-17	Community Campus Vision Association		500.00	
15-May-17	New Beginnings Ministers - volunteer recognition weekend festivities		100.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		50.00	
19-May-17	1st Lawrencetown Scout Troop		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Eastern Shore Minor Hockey Association - girls program		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		50.00	
19-Jun-17	Samuel R. Balkom Centre Association		100.00	
21-Jun-17	Shoreline District Girl Guides		100.00	
21-Jun-17	Lake Echo Lakers Baseball		100.00	
21-Jun-17	United Board of Trade - Mosher River		65.00	
12-Jul-17	A Taste of East Preston		100.00	
12-Jul-17	River Community Centre Association		150.00	
12-Jul-17	Nova Scotia Lacrosse Provincial Bantam Team		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Nova Scotia Provincial Peewee Lacrosse Team		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Halifax County Seniors Council Zone 15		100.00	
27-Jul-17	We Will Win Youth Association - basketball team		100.00	
31-Jul-17	North Preston Minor Basketball Association - basketball team		431.25	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day	25	100.00	
28-Aug-17	Eastern Shore Recreation Commission		100.00	
28-Aug-17	902 ManUp - back pack school supplies		100.00	
13-Sep-17	Peace Basketball Tournament		450.00	
12-Dec-17	East Preston Recreation Centre Seniors	2.	100.00	
2-Mar-18	Young and Fallen Memorial Basketball Society		350.00	
2-Mar-18	Football Nova Scotia Provincial U16 - football team		100.00	
14-Mar-18	East Preston Pacers U14 Boys - basketball team		99.59	
		4,312.50	4,312.50	

Councillor Bill Karsten District 3 - AD300003

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
6-Apr-17	Eastern Passage Minor Baseball Association		150.00	
25-Apr-17	Prince Andrew High School - Road to VIMY 100		100.00	
28-Apr-17	Eastern Passage Education Centre - Community Junior Prom 2017		100.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group	- 14 47	66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		50.00	
17-May-17	Summer Swim Provincial 2017		100.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19-May-17	1st Portland Estates Group Committee		150.00	
31-May-17	Young Adult Cancer Canada Inc.		50.00	
14-Jun-17	Dartmouth United U11A Club - soccer team		75.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
15-Jun-17	Portland Estate and Hills Residents' Association		300.00	
26-Jun-17	Halifax County Seniors Zone 15		100.00	
30-Jun-17	Boys and Girls Club of Grater Halifax		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Trips by Transit		100.00	
27-Jul-17	Eastern Passage - Cow Bay Summer Carnival Committee		388.70	
31-Jul-17	Nova Scotia 16U Girls Baseball - baseball team		75.00	
31-Jul-17	Dartmouth Arrows Midget AAA - baseball team		75.00	
31-Jul-17	Nova Central Ringette Association	100	100.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Eastern Passage Soccer Clun - soccer team		100.00	<u>-</u>
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia		100.00	
12-Oct-17	Nova Scotia U19A - ringette team		100.00	
20-Oct-17	New Flayer Choral Society		150.00	
20-Oct-17	Dartmouth Whalers Bantam A Team - hockey team		50.00	
31-Oct-17	Dartmouth Whalers Major Bantam - hockey team		50.00	
31-Oct-17	Quigley's Corner Tree Lighting Association		150.00	
16-Nov-17	Direction 180		50.00	
11-Jan-18	Dartmouth Whalers Midget AA - hockey team		50.00	
8-Feb-18	The Eastern Passage Cow Bay Firefighters Association		250.00	
26-Feb-18	Last House on the Block Society		100.00	
14-Mar-18	The Club Inclusion		200.00	
15-Mar-18	Big Brothers and Sisters of Greater Halifax / Bowl for Kids Sake		100.00	
23-Mar-18	Football Nova Scotia Association, U16 Nova Scotia Provincial Tackle Team	12	75.00	
26-Mar-18	Ocean View Elementary Parent Teacher Organization		100.00	
26-Mar-18	Portland Estate and Hills Residents' Association - Annual Fun Fest	 	400.00	-
		4,312.50	4,295.36	17.14

District Activity Funds Councillor Lorelei Nicoll

District 4 - AD300004

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
10-Apr-17	Heritage Trust of Nova Scotia		100.00	
10-Apr-17	The Club Inclusion		57.25	
20-Apr-17	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax		100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		100.00	
17-May-17	Summer Swim Provincial 2017		100.00	
31-May-17	Young Adult Cancer Canada Inc.		50.00	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
5-Jun-17	Nova Scotia Midget Girls Lacrosse		100.00	
5-Jun-17	Cole Harbour Harvest Festival Society		1,000.00	
5-Jun-17	Nova Scotia Lacrosse Provincial Bantam Team		100.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
21-Jun-17	The Welcome Barbeque Association		100.00	
21-Jun-17	Halifax County Seniors Council Zone 15		100.00	
26-Jun-17	Westphal Cole Harbour Firefighters Association		100.00	
30-Jun-17	Colby Sailfish Parent Association		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Cole Harbour Comets U13 Girls Softball		100.00	
1-Sep-17	902 ManUp - back pack school supplies		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia		100.00	
17-Oct-17	Cole Harbour Major Midget Hockey Club		200.00	
30-Nov-17	The Cole Harbour Place Levee		650.00	
31-Jan-18	Planning and Design Centre		50.00	
14-Mar-18	Cole Harbour Harvest Festival Society		581.59	
	8 (5)			
		4,312.50	4,312.50	_

District Activity Funds Councillors Sam Austin

District 5 - AD300005

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
6-Apr-17	The Tema Conter Memorial Trust		100.00	
6-Apr-17	Healing Animal Scars	=	100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
8-May-17	Downtown Dartmouth Business Commission		500.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		50.00	
17-May-17	Summer Swim Provincial 2017		100.00	
19-May-17	The Take Action Society Awake - A - Thon		200.00	
31-May-17	Young Adult Cancer Canada Inc.		50.00	•
14-Jun-17	Dartmouth United U11A Club - soccer team		75.00	
14-Jun-17	Nova Scotia Midget Girls Lacrosse		75.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
30-Jun-17	Nantucket Place Seniors		150.00	
12-Jul-17	Community Justice Society		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
27-Jul-17	Nova Scotia 16U Girls Baseball		45.00	
27-Jul-17	Adsum Association for Women and Children		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Dartmouth Seniors Services Center		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Demetrious Lane Tenants' Association		200.00	
29-Aug-17	Nova Central Ringette Association		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Trips by Transit		250.00	
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia		50.00	
19-Oct-17	Affirmative Ventures Association		75.00	
23-Oct-17	Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Halifax		100.00	
31-Oct-17	Penhorn Lake Area Trails Association		300.00	
31-Oct-17	Dartmouth High School Advisory Council		100.00	
16-Nov-17	Direction 180		75.00	
16-Nov-17	Demetreous Lane Tenants Association		200.00	
16-Nov-17	The Public Good Society of Dartmouth		200.00	
31-Jan-18	Planning and Design Centre		50.00	
8-Feb-18	Bicentennial School Advisory Council		100.00	
15-Feb-18	Crosswalk Safety Society of Nova Scotia		410.00	
		4,312.50	4,311.66	0.84

District Activity Funds Councillor Tony Mancini

District 6 - AD300006

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
20-Apr-17	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax		100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		250.00	
3-May-17	Tail Chase 5K, dog - friendly chip timed race		100.00	
8-May-17	Basketball Nova Scotia - basketball team		100.00	4
16-May-17	The Take Action Society - annual Awake A - Thon event		200.00	
16-May-17	Kdanco Dance Society - dance group		100.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		50.00	
17-May-17	Summer Swim Provincial 2017		100.00	
31-May-17	Young Adult Cancer Canada Inc.		50.00	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
6-Jun-17	The Walk for Muscular Dystrophy		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Dartmouth United U11A Club - soccer team		75.00	
14-Jun-17	Kin Club of Halifax		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		50.00	
30-Jun-17	New Beginnings Church Ministers		75.00	
30-Jun-17	Canadian Pony Club		100.00	
7-Jul-17	Metro Jaguars Association	-	100.00	
27-Jul-17	Nova Scotia 16U Girls Baseball		45.00	
27-Jul-17	Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Trips by Transit		180.00	
29-Aug-17	Cease Fire Halifax		200.00	
11-Sep-17	Dartmouth Community Concert Association		120.00	
21-Sep-17	Alderney Landing Community Cultural Centre		100.00	
21-Sep-17	Boys and Girls Club of Greater Halifax - annual carnival		200.00	
26-Sep-17	Dartmouth and District Minor Baseball Association		100.00	
17-Oct-17	Dartmouth Family Centre		100.00	
	Dartmouth Whalers Atom B Gold - hockey team		100.00	
	City of Lake Hockey Tournament Society		200.00	
21-Feb-18	Last House on the Block Society		100.00	
7-Mar-18	Dartmouth Learning Network Society		200.00	
12-Mar-18	Port Wallace Seniors' Society		300.00	
21-Mar-18	Halifax Sledge Grinders Hockey Association		100.00	
23-Mar-18	Phoenix Youth Program		100.00	
		4,312.50	4,178.66	133.84

District Activity Funds Deputy Mayor Waye Mason District 7 - AD300007

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
3-May-17	Saint Mary's Elementary School - Parent Teacher Association		200.00	
8-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		133.42	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
14-Jun-17	Imhotep's Legacy Academy		180.00	
14-Jun-17	Lacrosse Nova Scotia Female Bantam Team		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
19-Jul-17	Lacrosse Nova Scotia Society		100.00	
27-Jul-17	Trips by Transit		50.00	
27-Jul-17	The St. Cecilia Concert Society		100.00	
28-Jul-17	MacKeen Manor Tenants Association		400.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
31-Aug-17	East Coast Environmental Law Association		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Ecology Action Centre		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Mi'kmaw Native Friendship Centre		75.00	
26-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U15AAA Girls Soccer - soccer team		100.00	
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia	-	100.00	
17-Oct-17	Zuppa Circus Theatre Society		100.00	
16-Nov-17	Direction 180		75.00	
12-Dec-17	Adsum Association for Women and Children - extreme weather program		500.00	
15-Jan-18	Girl Guides of Canada European Adventure Trip	j	50.00	
31-Jan-18	Planning and Design Centre		50.00	
1-Mar-18	Special Olympics Halifax		150.00	
23-Mar-18	Avalon Sexual Assault Centre Society		323.00	
23-Mar-18	Brunswick Street Mission		323.00	
23-Mar-18	Adsum Association for Women and Children - programming and materials		323.08	
26-Mar-18	Phoenix Youth Program		323.00	
		4,312.50	4,312.50	

District Activity Funds Councillors Lindell Smith District 8 - AD300008

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
15-May-17	Immigrant Services Association of Nova Scotia (ISANS)		100.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
17-May-17	Veith House		100.00	
19-May-17	CanadaPlays Association		50.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		50.00	
22-Jun-17	Halifax Developmental Centre for Early Learning		100.00	
22-Jun-17	Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre - annual Park Days		150.00	
22-Jun-17	Halifax Cheer Elite Co - Operative Limited		50.00	
12 - Jul-17	Sunrise Social Committee		150.00	
12-Jul-17	New Beginning Ministries		150.00	
27-Jul-17	Nova Scotia 16U Girls Baseball		50.00	
27-Jul-17	North Preston Minor Basketball Association		100.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		50.00	
29-Aug-17	Hope Blooms Community Supported Agriculture	30	100.00	
21-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U15AAA Girls Soccer - soccer team		50.00	
16-Nov-17	Sunrise Social Committee		150.00	
16-Nov-17	Direction 180, Christmas party		100.00	
	Mulgrave Park Caring and Learning Centre - Christmas Drive party		100.00	
	Music Liberatory		200.00	
7-Dec-17	Gordon B. Isnor Activity Club		150.00	
12-Dec-17	Adsum Association for Women and Children - extreme weather program		150.00	
	St. Patrick's Day Parade Society		150.00	
31-Jan-18	Planning and Design Centre		50.00	
	Community YMCA Midget Boys Basketball Program		200.00	
	Halifax Sledge Grinders Hockey Association		100.00	
23-Mar-18	Phoenix Youth Program		200.00	
27-Mar-18	Direction 180 - nutritious snacks for recovery group		500.00	
		4,312.50	3,366.66	945.8

Councillors Shawn Cleary District 9 - AD300009

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
3-May-17	Camp Courage		100.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
26-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		150.00	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association	(4)	67.00	
2-Jun-17	City Kidds Escape Society - children's celebration West Wood Park		500.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
26-Jun-17	Westend Family Initiative Society		150.00	
30-Jun-17	Stoneridge Community Barbeque		150.00	
30-Jun-17	Halifax Cheer Elite Co - Operative Limited	23	150.00	
19-Jul-17	Red Bear Healing Home Society		100.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Aug-17	City Kidds Escape Society - fundraiser / contest		100.00	
27-Sep-17	Halifax City Soccer Club U15AAA Boys, soccer team		150.00	
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia		100.00	
17-Oct-17	Trips by Transit		250.00	
16-Nov-17	Direction 180		100.00	
16-Nov-17	Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Halifax		100.00	1.00
24-Nov-17	Girl Guides Nova Scotia		500.00	
12-Dec-17	Adsum Association for Women and Children - extreme weather program		150.00	
26-Jan-18	Mainland South Heritage Society		400.00	···
31-Jan-18	Planning and Design Centre		50.00	
22-Feb-18	Pathways to Progress Nicaragua		100.00	
29-Mar-18	The Club Inclusion		688.84	
			000.04	
·				
		+		
		4,312.50	4,312.50	

Councillor Russell Walker District 10 - AD300010

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
20-Apr-17	Clayton Park Junior High School Advisory Council	12	300.00	
22-Apr-17	Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group - spring fair		200.00	
28-Apr-17	The Fairview Community Association		500.00	
28-Apr-17	The Dynamic Robotic Duo - youth robotics team		100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		250.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
14-Jun-17	Fairview Historical Society		500.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		50.00	
30-Jun-17	Red Bear Healing Home Society		250.00	
27-Jul-17	Nova Scotia Baseball 16U Girls - baseball team		45.00	
27-Jul-17	Trips by Transit	III	100.00	
10-Aug-17	Nova Central Ringette Association		100.00	
21-Sep-17	Halifax City Soccer U17AAA Boys - soccer team		100.00	
29-Sep-17	Indian Festivals Club of Nova Scotia		100.00	
29-Nov-17	The Fairview Community Association - Christmas Tree lights		200.00	
7-Dec-17	Halifax West Basketball Team		200.00	
7-Dec-17	Halifax West Ecumenical Food Bank Association - Christmas Food Drive		500.00	
14-Mar-18	The Club Inclusion		100.00	
14-Mar-18	Halifax West Ecumenical Food Bank Association - Easter Food Drive		233.84	
14-Mar-18	Halifax Sledge Grinders Hockey Association		100.00	
14-Mar-18	Special Olympics Halifax		100.00	
14-Mar-18	142 Royal Canadian Air Cadet Squadron 292 Halifax Fairview Branch		100.00	
		377		
<u> </u>				
		4,312.50	4,312.50	

Councillor Steve Adams District 11 - AD300011

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
19-Apr-17	Prospect Peninsula Residents' Association		600.00	
25-Apr-17	The Resource Opportunities Centre		500.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
26-May-17	Sambro School Parent Teacher Association		200.00	
26-May-16	Family SOS Association		250.00	
31-May-17	Earl Francis Memorial Legion - Spryfield Branch 152		159.00	
14-Jun-17	Resource Opportunities Centre - Prospect Road Community Centre		250.00	
21-Jun-17	Brookside Community Homeowners' Association		200.00	
27-Jun-17	Prospect Road Seniors Group		200.00	
7-Jul-17	Metro Jaguars Association		200.00	
29-Aug-17	New Life Community Church Hatchet Lake		200.00	
29-Aug-17	Terence Bay Lighthouse Committee		75.00	
14-Sep-17	Resource Opportunities Centre - Community Development Association Serving Prospect Road Area		166.75	
31-Oct-17	Admirals Hockey Club		250.00	
31-Oct-17	Herring Cove Community Association		300.00	
24-Nov-17	Chebucto Pee Wee AAA Hockey - hockey team		100.00	
7-Dec-17	Terence Bay Community Hall Association		300.00	
26-Mar-18	Forever Young Seniors Club		295.00	
				E
		N N		
		4,312.50	4,312.41	0.0

District Activity Funds Councillors Richard Zurawski

District 12 - AD300012

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
28-Apr-17	Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group - spring fair		100.00	
28-Apr-17	Basketball Nova Scotia U14 Team - basketball team		50.00	
28-Apr-17	Beechville Education Society		300.00	
28-Apr-17	Team Work Cooperative		100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
3-May-17	Timberlea Minor Softball Association		500.00	
3-May-17	Nova Scotia Youth Baseball U17 - baseball team		75.00	
8-May-17	Basketball Nova Scotia - basketball team		75.00	
8-May-17	Immigrant Services Association of Nova Scotia (ISANS)		100.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
19-Jun-17	Timberlea Seniors		250.00	
30-Jun-17	Park West Parent - Teacher Association		200.00	
30-Jul-17	Beechville, Lakeside, Timberlea Today Association		300.00	
14-Sep-17	Korea War Veterans Association of Nova Scotia		300.00	
14-Sep-17	Engage Mainland North - annual tree lighting event		250.00	
29-Nov-17	Blue Mountains Birch Cove Lake Rangers		354.20	
30-Nov-17	Engage Mainland North		250.00	
26-Mar-18	Mainland North Volunteer Awards		500.00	
- A				
			0	
				8
•				
		4,312.50	3,977.86	334.6

District Activity Funds Councillor Matt Whitman

District 13 - AD300013

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
10-Apr-17	Canadian Youth Remembrance Society		300.00	
10-Apr-17	Five Island Lake Estates Homeowner's Association		150.00	
10-Apr-17	Healing Animals Scars		100.00	
22-Apr-17	Roots and Boots Forest School Society		500.00	
22-Apr-17	The Bay Chorale		100.00	-
28-Apr-17	St. Margaret`s Bay and Area Association for Community Living		300.00	
28-Apr-17	Leukemia and Lymphoma Society of Canada		100.00	
28-Apr-17	Multiple Sclerosis Society of Canada - bike fundraising		100.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		250.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
26-Jun-17	Genuine Progress Index Atlantic Society		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Estabrooks Community Hall- Community Corn Boil event		100.00	
31-Jul-17	Sackville Rivers Association		250.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Life Boat Church		400.00	
29-Aug-17	Hammonds Plains Area Business Association		250.00	
29-Aug-17	Hammonds Plains Baseball Association		150.00	
31-Aug-17	Five Island Lake Estates Homeowner's Association		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U17 Girls - soccer team		75.00	
14-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U13AA Boys - soccer team		75.00	
	Football Canada's National Team		75.00	
21-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U15 Girls AAA - soccer team		75.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
21-Sep-17	Hammonds Plains As Bantam AAA - baseball team		75.00	
4-Oct-17	Bedford Blues Atom B White - hockey team		50.00	
12-Oct-17	Metro West Force Female Hockey - hockey team		50.00	
12-Oct-17	Basin Armada Minor Midget AAA - hockey team		50.00	
	TAISO Gymnastics Training Centre		50.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Bedford Blue Midget AA - hockey team		50.00	
	Nova Scotia U19AA Ringette Team		41.25	
	St. Margaret's Bay Minor Basketball Association (SLAM)		150.00	
7-Nov-17	Tasa Ducks Bantam B - hockey team		41.25	
2-Jan-18	Estabrooks Community Hall - Family Day event		65.00	
		4,312.50	4,312.50	

Councillors Lisa Blackburn District 14 - AD300014

5-Apr-17 Ca 6-Apr-17 2nd 28-Apr-17 Sol 3-May-17 Sha 8-May-17 In- 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Col 31-May-17 Col 6-Jun-17 Col 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Nov-17 In- 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	proved 17/18 budget madian Cancer Society - Sackville Relay for Life d Beaver Bank Group - scouts mme Branch Legion Branch 31 arks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre d Beaver Bank Jamboree - scout troop mah Mosque and Community Centre am Heather's Hope losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue lville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association dent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team	4,312.50	250.00 300.00 500.00 250.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 150.00 70.00	
6-Apr-17 2nd 28-Apr-17 Son 3-May-17 Sha 8-May-17 2nd 16-May-17 Um 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Con 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Non 29-Aug-17 Non 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 San 10-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Non 14-Nov-17 San 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Con	d Beaver Bank Group - scouts mme Branch Legion Branch 31 arks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre d Beaver Bank Jamboree - scout troop mah Mosque and Community Centre am Heather's Hope losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue liville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		300.00 500.00 250.00 500.00 500.00 200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
28-Apr-17 Sor 3-May-17 Sha 8-May-17 2nd 16-May-17 Um 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Cor 31-May-17 Cor 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Nov-17 Nov 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 And 11-Jan-18 Cor	mme Branch Legion Branch 31 arks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre d Beaver Bank Jamboree - scout troop mah Mosque and Community Centre am Heather's Hope losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue liville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association dent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		500.00 250.00 500.00 500.00 500.00 200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
3-May-17 Sha 8-May-17 2nd 16-May-17 Um 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Col 31-May-17 Col 31-May-17 Col 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sad 10-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sad 16-Nov-17 Dire 30-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	arks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre d Beaver Bank Jamboree - scout troop mah Mosque and Community Centre am Heather's Hope losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue lville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		250.00 500.00 500.00 200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
8-May-17 Um 16-May-17 Um 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Xpl 31-May-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Con 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 11-Jan-18 Cor	d Beaver Bank Jamboree - scout troop mah Mosque and Community Centre am Heather's Hope losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue lville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		500.00 50.00 200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
16-May-17 Um 31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Xpl 31-May-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Non 29-Aug-17 Non 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Non 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Con	Inmah Mosque and Community Centre Ideam Heather's Hope Idea Mosque and Community Centre Idea Mosque and Centre Idea Mosque and Community Centre Idea Mosque and Centre Idea		50.00 200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
31-May-17 Tea 31-May-17 Xpl 31-May-17 Con 6-Jun-17 Col 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hal 29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Suc 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	am Heather's Hope Ilosion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue Iville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care Illy Trinity Pastoral Unit Ilifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association Ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School Ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		200.00 67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
31-May-17 Xpl 31-May-17 Cor 31-May-17 Cor 6-Jun-17 Cor 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Cor 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 War 10-Oct-17 Stur 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 11-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	losion Women's Tackle Football Association mmunity Outreach Meal Event - community barbecue lville Home Owners' Group rtners for Care lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
31-May-17 Cor 6-Jun-17 Cor 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hol 29-Aug-17 Cor 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 War 10-Oct-17 Stur 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sur 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	Information of the Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ockville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		67.00 250.00 300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
6-Jun-17 Col 14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hal 29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	Iville Home Owners' Group Interest for Care Illy Trinity Pastoral Unit Ilifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day Iva Central Ringette Association Ibequid Youth Health Centre Iva Scotia Arm Wrestling Association Interestone Neighbourhood Association Interestone Neighbourhood Association Interestory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School Ickville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		300.00 40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
14-Jun-17 Par 10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hal 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	rtners for Care Ily Trinity Pastoral Unit Iifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		40.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00	
10-Aug-17 Hol 28-Aug-17 Hal 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Wa 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Suc 18-Oct-17 Suc 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	lly Trinity Pastoral Unit lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00	
28-Aug-17 Hall 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	lifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ackville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00 100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann	va Central Ringette Association bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association adent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ackville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00 100.00 150.00 100.00	
29-Aug-17 Col 29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann	bequid Youth Health Centre va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association aterstone Neighbourhood Association adent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00 150.00 100.00	
29-Aug-17 Nov 29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Suc 18-Oct-17 Suc 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	va Scotia Arm Wrestling Association atterstone Neighbourhood Association adent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ackville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		150.00 100.00	
29-Aug-17 Wa 10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Suc 18-Oct-17 Suc 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	aterstone Neighbourhood Association Ident Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School Ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00	
10-Oct-17 Stu 10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	dent Advisory Council Georges P. Vanier Junior High School ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team			
10-Oct-17 Sac 10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	ckville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		70.00	
10-Oct-17 Sac 18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor				
18-Oct-17 Sub 7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor		1	75.00	
7-Nov-17 Nov 14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	ckville High Kingfisher Hockey - hockey team		100.00	
14-Nov-17 Sac 16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Ann 11-Jan-18 Cor	ourban FC U15AAA Girls - soccer team		100.00	
16-Nov-17 Dire 16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	va Central U14AA Ringette		100.00	
16-Nov-17 Luc 30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	ckville Pee Wee B Flayers - hockey team		50.00	
30-Nov-17 Anr 11-Jan-18 Cor	ection 180		50.00	
11-Jan-18 Cor	casville Community Association		200.00	
	nual Rylee Sears Memorial Tournament		50.00	
23_Mar_18 City	mmunity Outreach Meal Event - banners		103.50	
23-Wal-10 City	/ Centre Ministry		57.00	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		1	4,312.50	

District Activity Funds Councillor Steve Craig District 15 - AD300015

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
5-Apr-17	Lake District Recreation Association		1,000.00	•
5-Apr-17	Canadian Cancer Society - Sackville Relay for Life		250.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
3-May-17	Nova Scotia Youth Select Baseball 17U - baseball team		100.00	
8-May-17	Caudle Park Elementary Parent Teacher Association		200.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
16-May-17	Auburn Drive High School - School Advisory Council		100.00	
31-May-17	Community Outreach Meal Event		250.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
30-Jun-17	Basketball Nova Scotia - basketball team		150.00	
30-Jun-17	Baseball Nova Scotia - baseball team		100.00	
27-Jul-17	Dartmouth Arrows Midget AAA - baseball team		100.00	
27-Jul-17	The Little Fishers Club Society		100.00	
27-Jul-17	Cobequid Youth Health Clinic		200.00	
10-Aug-17	Holly Trinity Pastoral Unit		100.00	
8-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U17 Girls - soccer team		75.00	
14-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U13AA Boys - soccer team		75.00	
26-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U15AAA Girls - soccer team		50.00	
5-Oct-17	Sackville Pee Wee A Flayers - hockey team		100.00	
7-Nov-17	Nova Central U16B Ringette		100.00	
31-Dec-17	Sackville Flyers Hockey Team, hockey team		75.00	
	Knights of Columbus 7077		144.00	
11-Jan-18	Community Outreach Meal Event - banners		103.50	
24-Jan-18	Sackville Waves Aquatic Team		150.00	
16-Feb-18	Leslie Thomas Junior High School - Student Advisory Committee	=	500.00	
16-Mar-18	City Centre Ministry		33.00	
		2		
		4,312.50	4,312.16	0.3

District Activity Funds Councillor Tim Outhit

District 16 - AD300016

Date	Payee	Budget	Actual Expenditures	Available
1-Apr-17	Approved 17/18 budget	4,312.50		
10-Apr-17	IWK 5K - In Memory of Jessica		1,000.00	
10-Apr-17	Ecole Grosvenor Wentworth Park School Parent Teacher Group - spring fair		200.00	
3-May-17	Sharks of the Atlantic Research and Conservation Centre		100.00	
3-May-17	Fort Sackville Foundation		300.00	
12-May-17	Nova Scotia Youth Select Baseball 17U - baseball team		150.00	
16-May-17	1st Bedford Scouting Group	(2)	150.00	
16-May-17	Ummah Mosque and Community Centre		50.00	
16-May-17	36th Halifax Scout Group		66.66	
19-May-17	Coalition for Kids International		200.00	
26-May-17	Nova Scotia Lacrosse Provincial Bantam Team	300	100.00	
31-May-17	Xplosion Women's Tackle Football Association		67.00	
5-Jun-17	Nova Scotia Provincial Midget Lacrosse Team		100.00	
14-Jun-17	Partners for Care		40.00	
22-Jun-17	Halifax Cheer Elite Co - Operative Limited		100.00	
27-Jun-17	Halifax Robotics		100.00	
19-Jul-17	Nova Scotia 16U Girls Baseball - baseball team		150.00	
10-Aug-17	Nova Central Ringette Association		100.00	
10-Aug-17	Bedford Basin Yacht Club		150.00	
28-Aug-17	Halifax Walk for World Suicide Prevention Day		100.00	
29-Aug-17	Tri - County Rangers Mosquito AA - baseball team		100.00	
11-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U13AA Boys - soccer team		150.00	
14-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club Girls Soccer - soccer team		100.00	
26-Sep-17	Suburban Football Club U15AAA Girls Soccer - soccer team	3:	100.00	
26-Sep-17	The Pipes and Drums of Clan Farquharson		200.00	
29-Sep-17	Pro Cresting Penguins AAA Female Hockey Club - hockey team		150.00	
23-Oct-17	Bedford Blues Midget A - hockey team		100.00	
12-Маг-18	Halifax Sledge Grinders Hockey Association		100.00	
21-Mar-18	Big Brothers and Sisters of Greater Halifax / Bowl for Kids Sake		50.00	
		2		
		4,312.50	4,273.66	38.84

Attachment #5

Report of Changes in the Recreation Area Rate Accounts to March 31, 2018

Halifax Regional Municipality Continuity Schedule of Recreation Area Rated Accounts Fourth Quarter March 31, 2018

	Opening	Revenue	Expenditures	Current Year's	Accumulated
	Deficit (Surplus)	April 1, 2017 to	April 1, 2017 to	Deficit (Surplus)	Deficit (Surplus)
Area Rated Recreation Account	April 1, 2017	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2018	March 31, 2018
Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association	1,472	(3,735)	797	(2,938)	(1,466)
Sackville Heights Elementary School	(69,904)	(259,297)	248,458	(10,839)	(80,743)
Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	(17,953)	(21,515)	46,113	24,598	6,645
White Hills Residents Association	(148,341)	(27,550)	-	(27,550)	(175,891)
Lost Creek Community Association	(22,908)	(11,750)	2,213	(9,537)	(32,445)
Waterstone Neighbourhood Association	(40,161)	-	-	-	(40,161)
Ketch Harbour Residents Association	(4,906)	(10,401)	13,914	3,513	(1,393)
Mineville Community Association	(28,588)	(10,760)	17,451	6,691	(21,897)
Three Brooks Homeowners Association	(2,198)	(10,560)	12,834	2,274	76
Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association	(144,728)	(51,074)	36,619	(14,455)	(159,183)
Highland Park Ratepayers Association	(38,437)	(9,199)	3,613	(5,586)	(44,023)
Birch Bear Woods Homeowners Association	(67)	-	67	67	-
Kingswood Ratepayers Association	(309,843)	(64,800)	35,374	(29,426)	(339,269)
Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	(91,723)	(101,266)	74,959	(26,307)	(118,030)
Westwood Hills Residents Association	(151,739)	(34,850)	62,969	28,119	(123,620)
Musquodoboit Harbour	(32,370)	(10,402)	3,435	(6,967)	(39,337)
Hammonds Plains Common Rate	(374,428)	(69,504)	50,000	(19,504)	(393,932)
Grand Lake/Oakfield Community Centre	(15,058)	(23,650)	22,567	(1,083)	(16,141)
District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund	321	-	(321)	(321)	-
Maplewood Subdivision	(130,054)	(18,350)	7,852	(10,498)	(140,552)
Silversides Residents Association	(25,570)	(16,400)	23,940	7,540	(18,030)
Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village Homeowners Association	(11,909)	(6,180)	16,344	10,164	(1,745)
Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River Ratepayers Association	(101,328)	(200,414)	193,727	(6,687)	(108,015)
Totals	(1,760,420)	(961,657)	872,925	(88,732)	(1,849,152)

Frame Subdivision Homeowners Association

Provide funding for neighbourhood improvement programs, recreation development and social activities

Cost Center:	C101
Fiscal Year:	2017/18

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description ©
4201	Area Rate Residential	(3,735.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6603	Grnds & Landscaping	38.95	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Assoc.	Expense Reimbursement
6605	Municipal Taxes	203.38	Frame Subdivision Hownerners Assoc.	Expense Reimbursement
6910	Signage	160.68	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Assoc.	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	393.64	Frame Subdivision Homeowners Assoc.	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(2,938.35)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	1,471.99		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(1,466.36)		

Sackville Heights Elementary School

Cost Center: C105 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Maintenance and operations of community centre providing recreation programming, meeting rooms, site for Boys & Girls Club, senior citizens program, playground, garden and trail

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Anna Data Davida skial	(004 550 65)		
4201	Area Rate Residential	(231,558.65)		Area Rate Revenue
4202	Area Rate Commercial	(27,297.16)		Area Rate Revenue
6001	Area Rate Resource	(440.87)		Area Rate Revenue
	Salaries - Regular	88,985.55	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Monthly Payroll
6005	PDP & Union Con Increase	8,927.10	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Monthly Payroll
6201	Telephone	2,457.79	Eastlink/Bell Aliant	Telephone Expense
6202	Courier/Postage	359.02	Unique Delivery Service	Delivery Service
6207	Office Supplies	5,631.35	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6304	Janitorial Services	650.76	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6308	Snow Removal	15,006.77	HRM Internal Work Order	Snow Removal
6312	Refuse Collection	2,350.49	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6407	Cleaning/Sanitary Supplies	5,546.51	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6602	Electrical	2,070.21	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6606	Heating Fuel	20,224.79	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6602	Electricity	15,629.83	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6608	Water	2,988.12	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6610	Building Exterior	21,221.35	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6611	Building Interior	29,756.55	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Expense Reimbursement
6612	Safety System	2,362.82	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6707	Plumbing and Heating	5,931.30	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
6708	Mechanical Equipment	15,409.85	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order
9200	Work Order Wages and Benefits	2,752.21	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	HRM Work Order Labour Cost for Miscellaneous Repairs
9210	Overtime Wage/Benefits	34.09	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Monthly Payroll
9911	PM Labour - Reg	162.00	Sackville Heights Community & Cultural Centre	Monthly Payroll
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(10,838.22)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(69,904.26)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(80,742.48)		

		Provides neighbourhood improvement programs, recreational development, environmental improvement and various social activities		
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 6204	Area Rate Residential Computer S/W & Lic	(21,515.00) 742.33	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Area Rate Revenue Expense Reimbursement
6205	Printing & Reproduction	172.50	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6603 6701	Grounds & Landscaping Equipment Purchase	9,931.50 161.66	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
6906 6910	Licenses & Agreement Signage	715.76 6,372.19	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
6933 6941 8017	Community Events Playground Equipment	952.30 34.49	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Glen Arbour Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
8024	Bank Charges Transfer to/fr Capital	30.00 27,000.00	Glen Arbour Homeowners Association Captial Project CP000004 Sports/Ball Fields	Expense Reimbursement Hammonds Plains Tennis/Ball Courts
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	24,597.73		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(17,952.92) 6,644.81		
White Hills Residents Association Cost Center: C108			Provide funding for enhancements to the subdivision entrance way, park and lake access	
Fiscal Year:	2017/18			
GL#	GL Description	* Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(27,550.00)		Area Rate Revenue

Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018

9000

(27,550.00)

(148,341.25) (175,891.25)

Lost Creek Community Association			Provide continuing development of designated parkland within the community and to organize community events		
Cost Center:	C111				
Fiscal Year:	2017/18				
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description	
4201	Area Rate Residential	(10,550.00)		Area Rate Revenue	
5508	Recovery External Parties	(1,200.00)	Cobequid Community Health Board	Donation	
6906	Licenses & Agreement	31.15	Lost Creek Community Association	Registry of Joint Stock Companies	
6911	Facilities Rental	30.00	Beaver Bank Kinsac Community Center	Room Rental	
6933	Community Events	300.00	Knocker Soccer	Event September	
6933	Community Events	790.05	Glow Parties	Event September	
6933	Community Events	300.00	A Pigs Jig	Event September	
6933	Community Events	762.00	Beaver Bank Kinsac Lions	Event September	
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(9,536.80)			
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(22,908.13)			
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(32,444.93)			
Waterstone	e Neighbourhood Association		Provide for all a surround have a surround for the desired	lander of the state of the stat	
Cost Center:			Provide funding over a three year period for the devel	opment of recreational amenities for the community	
Fiscal Year:	2017/18				
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description	

Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit
(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018

9000

(40,160.56) (40,160.56) **Ketch Harbour Residents Association**

Cost Center: C114 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Fund activities for the Ketch Harbour Area Residents Association; enhance recreation opportunities and wellness of residents

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 6207 6308 6399 6605 6607 6705 6705 6910 6993 8003	Area Rate Residential Office Supplies Snow Removal Contract Services Municipal Taxes Electricity Equipment Repairs & Maintenance Equipment Repairs & Maintenance Signage Community Events Insurance Bank Charges	(10,400.52) 185.18 1,666.75 70.94 2,500.00 1,981.56 2,875.00 200.00 279.52 542.55 3,510.00 102.25	Ketch Harbour Residents Association	Area Rate Revenue Stamps and accounting software Snow Removal Christmas Party Supplies Hall Property Taxes NS Power Kidare Construction Hall Roof Repair Lucinda Woodard - Fall Float Removal Signage Events Eisenhauer Insurance RBC Bank Charges
9000	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	3,513.23 (4,906.31) (1,393.08)	э	

Mineville Community Association

Cost Center: C115

Improve and maintain community multi-use facility and parks, summer student salaries

Fiscal Year:	2017/18			
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(10,760.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6202	Courier/Postage	9.78	Mineville Community Association	
6207	Office Supplies	111.80	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6299	Other Office Expense	427.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6310	Outside Personnel	4,750.70	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement Student Summer Jobs
6399	Contract Services	2,325.78	Mineville Community Association	
6407	Clean/Sani Supplies	43.05	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	4,497.94	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6610	Building - Exterior	119.43	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6704	Equipment Rental	381.94	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6705	Equipment Repair & Maintenance	1,454.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6711	Communication System	912.96	Eastlink	Internet Service
6906	Licenses & Agreement	31.15	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6910	Signage	323.15	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	637.99	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6941	Playground Equipment	8.05	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
6999	Other Goods/Services	1,116.69	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	300.00	Mineville Community Association	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	6,691.41		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(28,588.37)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(21,896.96)		

Three Brooks Homeowners Association

Cost Center: C117

Cost Center: C120

Fund recreational activities for the Three Brooks Residents Association; trail maintenance, social activities,

playground upkeep, beach security

Fiscal Year: GL#	2017/18 GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(10,560.00)		Assa Data Davis
6207	Office Supplies	700.63	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Area Rate Revenue
6299	Other Office Expenses			Expense Reimbursement
	•	105.00	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6302	Legal Fees	2,964.77	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6311	Security	197.00	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6603	Grounds & Landscaping	1,290.72	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6906	Licenses & Agreement	31.15	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6911	Facilities Rental	113.75	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6933	Community Events	1,019.93	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
6941	Playground Equipment	6,325.00	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
8017	Bank Charges	85.56	Three Brook Homeowners Association	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	2,273.51		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(2,197.53)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	75.98		

Haliburton Highbury Homeowners Association

Development of parkland, playground and trails. Surplus to be used for Abbey Road Park/Rink development

Description

Gift Card

Area Rate Revenue

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Expense Reimbursement

Buckingham Tot Lot Shared Funding

Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL# **GL Description** Amount Vendor 4201 Area Rate Residential (51,024.34) 5508 **Recov External Parties** (50.00)Donation 6202 Courier/Postage 591.54 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6299 Other Office Expense 594.73 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6399 **Contract Services** 278.50 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6603 Grnds & Landscaping 731.09 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6607 Electricity 623.29 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6911 **Facilities Rental** 172.50 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6912 Advertising/Promotion 1,672.28 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 6933 **Community Events** Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 11,007.35 6999 Other Goods/Services Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 31.15 8001 Transfer Outside Agency Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 500.00 8003 Insurance 293.55 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 8017 **Bank Charges** 123.50 Haliburton Hills Homeowners Association 8024 Transf to/from Capital 20,000.00 Captial Project CP000004 Sports/Ball Fields/Courts Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (14,454.86) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (144,727.69) (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018 (159,182.55)

Highland Park Ratepayers Association

Cost Center: C130 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Provide equipment & maintenance to recreational and common areas; organize & facilitate community building & fellowship events; liaison and lobby for services and benefits on behalf of Highland Park Subdivision

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(9,198.89)		Area Rate Revenue
5204	Computer S/W & License	179.95	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Stephanie Adams
6704	Equipment Rental	360.00	Highland Park Ratepayers Association	Expense Reimbursement Knocker Soccer
6933	Community Events	155.25	Sportball	June 24th Family Day
6933	Community Events	225.00	Brianne Irwin	June 24th Family Day
6933	Community Events	402.50	Hyper Promotions	June 24th Family Day
6933	Community Events	240.00	Knocker Soccer	Family Day Event Rental
6933	Community Events	408.25	Audio Cine. Films Inc.	Movie Night Honey, I Shrunk the Kids
6933	Community Events	1,121.07	Dimensions Entertainment	September Outdoor Movie Night
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	521.00	Bay Insurance	Insurance
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(5,585.87)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(38,437.46)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(44,023.33)		
Birch Bear \	Woods Homeowners Association		Provide funding for the construction of new signage for the subdivision	1
Cost Center:	C132			
Fiscal Year:	2017/18			
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description

	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	*	
7009	Internal Trfr Other	66.82	Area Rate Closure
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(66.82)	
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018		

Community organization with primary focus on social events, local schooling issues and parkland development

Kingswood Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C135 Fiscal Year: 2017/18

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(64,800.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6205	Printing & Reproduction	676.20	DA Sign Shop	Sign
6299	Other Office Expense	186.30	Canada Post	Mail Box Rental
6399	Contract Services	2,484.00	Cumberland Paving & Contracting	Multipurpose Court
6911	Facilities Rental	375.00	Cornerstone Wesleyan Church	Yearly rental for the executive monthly meeting room
6919	Special Projects	3,220.00	Asplundh Tree Services	Removal of Trees
6933	Community Events	3,077.20	Kraken Entertainment	June Community Event Movie
6933	Community Events	2,500.00	Glow Parties	June Community Event
6933	Community Events	299.00	Royal Environmental Inc.	Rental Of Washroom
6999	Other Goods/Services	131.31	Oleg Vydykhan	Bags and Gloves
8003	Insurance Policy/Premium	2,425.00	Marsh Canada Limited	Insurance
8024	Transfer to/fr Capital	20,000.00	Capital Project CPX01331 Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	Long Lake Park Dock Replacement
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(29,425.99)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(309,843.24)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(339,269.23)		

Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association Cost Center: C140 Fiscal Year: 2017/18

Provide recreational needs of community; playgrounds, tot lots, parks & sports fields

Fiscal Year:	2017/18				
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor Description	Description	
4201	Area Rate Residential	(87,528.20)		Area Rate Revenue	
4206	Area Rate Resource	(1,603.23)		Area Rate Revenue	
8024	Transfer to Capital	(12,135.00)	CCV02111 District 11 Project Funding	Sandy Cove Ballfield Poles	
6399	Contract Services	5,790.23	Royal Environmental Inc.	Summer Rentals of washrooms	
6399	Contract Services	402.50	Skedaddle Human Wildlife Control	Wild life cleanup rodent issue	
6399	Contract Services	1,610.00	Atlantic Wharf Builders	Install Ramp & Float	
6607	Electricity	1,548.44	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense	
6705	Equipment - R&M	4,745.02	Prospect Road & Area Recreation Association	GD Equipment Rentals	
6919	Special Project	17,135.00	XL Electric Limited	Sandy Cove Ballfield Poles	
6940	Fencing	1,092.50	Eastern Fence	Repairs	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	1,000.00	Erica Royal	Grant Highland Dance	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	2,516.78	Village Green Recreation	Signage East Dover Community	5
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Delisca Norris	Grant NS Baseball Nationals	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Sonya Locke	Grant Lacrosse	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Kelly Bradbury	Grant NS Baseball Nationals	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Dawn McGrath	Grant Lacrosse	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	200.00	Michelle Johnston	Grant NS Baseball Nationals	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	4,523.35	Cleves Source for Sports	Grant Sports Equipment	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	7,613.69	Prospect Road Community Centre	Balance of a 2016 Awarded Grant	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	15,000.00	Prospect Road Community Centre	2017 Operational Grant	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	3,506.62	Prospect Road Community Centre	2017 Awarded Grant	
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	7,475.00	Ocean Contractors Limited	Tennis Court Repairs Seaview	
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(26,307.30)			
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(91,723.19)			
·	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(118,030.49)			

Westwood Hills Residents Association

Cost Center: C145 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Provide neighbourhood improvement programs and recreational development within community

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(34,850.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6204	Computer S/W & License	11.50	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
5299	Other Office Expense	93.67	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
312	Refuse Collection	250.70	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
603	Grnds & Landscaping	6,842.50	Tantalion Lawn Care Inc.	Lawn Maintenance
910	Signage	759.02	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
911	Facilities Rental	1,418.00	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Storage
928	Committee Expenses	41.50	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
933	Community Events	559.18	Audio Cine Films Inc.	Movie for Events
933	Community Events	2,117.25	Bay Equipment Rentals	August/ September Event
933	Community Events	9,096.50	Glow Parties	July Event
933	Community Events	345.00	Miller Waste	September Event
933	Community Events	678.50	Royal Environmental Inc.	July/August Event
933	Community Events	4,510.44	Westwood Hills Residents Association	Expense Reimbursement
003	Insurance Policy/Premium	2,574.00	AP Reid Insurance	Insurance
024	Transf to/fr Capital	33,670.82	Wrights Lake Dock CPX01331 Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	Shared Funding
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	28,118.58		
000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(151,739.31)	820	
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(123,620.73)		

Musquodoboit Harbour

Cost Center: C160 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Provide funds for the community playgrounds and recreation projects

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(9,891.84)	22	Area Rate Revenue
4206	Area Rate Resource	(510.52)		Area Rate Revenue
6399	Contract Services	1,610.00	Musq. Hrb. Area Chamber of Commerce & Civic Affairs	Assessment Water Study
6941	Playground Equipment	1,825.01	Timbertec Inc.	Picnic Tables
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(6,967.35)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(32,369.82)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(39,337.17)		

Hammonds Plains Common Rate Cost Center: C170

Provide funds for community playgrounds and recreation projects

Area Rate Residential 4201 Area Rate Commercial 4202 Area Rate Commercial 4203 Area Rate Commercial 4204 Transfer to/fr Capital 4205 Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 4206 Prior Yr. (Surplus/Deficit at March 31, 2018 4207 Area Rate Revenue 4208 Area Rate Revenue 4209 Prior Yr. (Surplus/Deficit at March 31, 2018 4209 Prior Yr. (Surplus/Deficit at March 31, 2018 4200 Area Rate Residential 4201 Area Rate Residential 4201 Area Rate Residential 4202 Area Rate Residential 4203 Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 4204 Area Rate Residential 4205 Area Rate Residential 4206 Area Rate Residential 4206 Area Rate Residential 4206 Area Rate Residential 4207 Balance of Refuse Collection 4208 Farea Refuse Collection 4209 Contract Services 4208 Farea Grand Lake Dakfield Community Center 4209 Contract Services 4200 Indicate Services 4200 Indicat	Cost Center: Fiscal Year:	2017/18			
Area Rate Commercial Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 Capital Project CP000004 Sports/Ball Fields/Courts Area Rate Revenue Are	GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
Area Rate Commercial Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 Capital Project CP000004 Sports/Ball Fields/Courts Area Rate Revenue Are				19.	
Area Rate Commercial (299.19) Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (19,504.22) Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (374,428.16) (Surplus)/Deficit (374,428.16) (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018 (393,932.38) Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 Amount Vendor Description Amount Vendor Description Area Rate Revenue	4201	Area Rate Residential	(69.205.03)		Area Rate Revenue
Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (19,504.22) Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1983.932.38) Proving (1974.85) Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Improvements, fencing Improvements, fenci	4202	Area Rate Commercial			
Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (19,504.22) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (374,428.16) (393,952.38) Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot improvements, fencing Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, two new furnaces, floor tile, pa	8024	Transfer to/fr Capital		Capital Project CP000004 Sports/Ball Fields/Courts	
9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (374,428.16) (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018 393,932.38) Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Improvements, fencing Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description 4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) Gand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6319 Contract Services 1914.8 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6609 Grands & Landscaping 3,145.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6600 Electricity 136.20 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Equipment R&M (233.06) Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M (233.06) Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6708 Equipment R&M (233.06) Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6701 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Cen			50,000.00	aspital i reject of dedder sports, but i relas, courts	riammonas riams remns/ban court
Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description 4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) (23,308.18) (23,308.18) (23,308.19)		Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(19,504.22)		
Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description 4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) (23,308.18) (23,308.18) (23,308.19)	9000	Prior Yr (Surplus)/Deficit	(374 428 16)		
Grand Lake / Oakfield Community Centre Cost Center: C180 Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4201 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 6304 Janitorial Services 2,301.88 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6603 Grands & Landscaping 3,145.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6607 Electricity 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6609 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6609 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Frand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Frand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Fland Lake Oakfield Comm	3000			N 2	
Cost Center: C180 Improvements, fencing Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL Description Amount Vendor Description 4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 6304 Janitorial Services 2,301.88 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6399 Contract Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6603 Grand & Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6607 Electricity 136.20 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 70 Now Scotia Power Power Power Power Expense Reimbursement 80 Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 10 Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 10 Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 10 Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 10 Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfi			(000)002:00)		
Cost Center: Fiscal Year: 6I.# CI Description Improvements, fencing 6I.# GL Description Amount Vendor Description 4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) Area Rate Resource (251.66) 4206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) Area Rate Revenue 6304 Janitorial Services 2,301.88 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6399 Contract Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6607 Electricity 136.20 Onvos Scotia Power Power Expense 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6651 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6699 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power II. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating<	Grand Lake	e / Oakfield Community Centre		Provide community centre maintenance; loan payments, tw	o new furnaces, floor tile, parking lot
Fiscal Year: GL# GL Description Amount Vendor Description Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4206 Area Rate Residential (24) Area Rate Residential (25,1.66) 34206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 34207 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 34208 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 34208 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 34209 Contract Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 34500 Grand & Landscaping 3,145.00 3,145.00 3,145.00 3,145.00 4,1	Cost Center:	C180			
4201 Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) Area Rate Resource Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement (251.26) Area Rate Resource Expense Reimbursement (251.26) Area Rate Revenue (251.26) Area Reimbursement (251.26) Area Rate Revenue (251.26) Area Rate Revenue (251.26) Area Reimbursement (251.26) Area Rate Revenue (251.26) Area Reimbursement (251.26) Area Rate Revenue (251.26) Area Reimbursement (2	Fiscal Year:	2017/18			
Area Rate Residential (23,398.19) 4206 Area Rate Resource (251.66) 6304 Janitorial Services 2,301.88 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6399 Contract Services 191.48 Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6603 Grads & Landscaping 3,145.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6607 Electricity 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 3,45.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6619 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6610 Equipment R&M 623.30 Flav Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6612 Equipment R&M 623.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6613 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6614 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6615 Equipment R&M 623.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6708 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Flumbing & Heating 2,339.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6701 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6702 Flumbing & Heating 2,339.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursemen	GL#		Amount	Vendor	Description
Area Rate Resource (251.66) Area Rate Resource (251.66) Area Rate Resource (251.66) Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimbursement Area Rate Revenue Area Rate Revenue Area Expense Reimburseme					
Janitorial Services 2,301.88 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 5312 Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6399 Contract Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6603 Grand & Landscaping 3,145.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6607 Electricity 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense Reimbursement 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6699 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6933 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 000 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 91.000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	4201		(23,398.19)		Area Rate Revenue
Refuse Collection 1,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 2,098.66 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 2,433.50 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 2,2433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Expense Reimbursement 2,363.9 Face Reimbursement 2,365.91 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 2,250.9 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 2,250.9 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 2,2433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan 2,000.0 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)			(251.66)		Area Rate Revenue
Contract Services 191.48 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement Expe		Janitorial Services	2,301.88	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
Grands & Landscaping 3,145.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense Reimbursement 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense Reimbursement 136.20 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 1,345.99 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 1,345.99 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring Format Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakf				Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6607 Electricity 136.20 Nova Scotia Power Power Expense 6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6699 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6708 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6709 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center 6700 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Gran	6399		191.48	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6610 Building Exterior 345.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6611 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6699 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6933 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 8012 Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73)			3,145.00	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6611 Building Interior 1,345.99 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6699 Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6708 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 8012 Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73)		Electricity	136.20	Nova Scotia Power	Power Expense
Other Building Costs 5,615.68 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Equipment R&M 623.30 Flay Power TI. Canada Inc. 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement C-Spring Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement Expense Reimbu				Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6705 Equipment R&M 623.30 Play Power TI. Canada Inc. C-Spring 6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6933 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 8012 Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	6611		1,345.99	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6705 Equipment R&M 1,815.00 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6933 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 8012 Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)		Other Building Costs	5,615.68	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
6707 Plumbing & Heating 2,329.67 Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center Expense Reimbursement 6933 Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental 8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest 8012 Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)			623.30	Play Power Tl. Canada Inc.	C-Spring
Community Events 747.73 Royal Environmental Inc Washroom Rental Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)			1,815.00	Grand Lake Oakfield Community Center	Expense Reimbursement
8010 Other Interest 438.03 Halifax Regional Municipality Loan Interest Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	6707				Expense Reimbursement
Principal on Debenture 2,433.50 Halifax Regional Municipality Principal on Loan Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	6933				Washroom Rental
Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 (1,082.73) 9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	8010	Other Interest	438.03	Halifax Regional Municipality	Loan Interest
9000 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (15,057.91)	8012	Principal on Debenture	2,433.50	Halifax Regional Municipality	Principal on Loan
		Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(1,082.73)		
	9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(15,057.91)		
			(16,140.64)		

District 3 Area Rated Capital Fund

Cost Center: C185

Fiscal Year: 2017/18 GL#

Provide funds for debenture payments; repairs and maintenance for Lawrencetown Community Centre and

funding of new (approved May 2010) Porter's Lake Community Centre

GL Description Amount Vendor Description

	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	-	
7009	Internal Trfr Other	(321.28)	Area Rate Closure
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	321.28	
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	-	

Maplewood Subdivision Cost Center: C190

Association to foster and promote social, physical and economic development of the community. Development,

maintenance of parkland and recreation improvements in subdivision

Fiscal Year: 2017/18		maintenance or parkiand and recreation improvemen	a recreation improvements in subdivision	
GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201	Area Rate Residential	(18,350.00)		Area Rate Revenue
6603	Grnds & Landscaping	569.55	Matthew Hull	Removal of Dock
6910	Signage	45.29	Maplewood Subdivision	Signage
6933	Community Events	6,531.40	Renay Lefebvre	Kraken Entertainment June 24 Event
6933	Community Events	236.01	Kelli Skinner	Street Party & Family Day Event
6933	Community Events	220.54	Carol Ann Gale	Family Day Event
6933	Community Events	249.58	Andrea Douglas	Expense Reimbursement
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(10,497.63)		
9000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(130,054.34)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(140,551.97)		

Silversides Residents Association

Cost Center: C196 Fiscal Year: 201

GL# 4201

6399

6603

6919

8003

9000

Provide recreational facilities; including beach with lifeguards and swimming classes, tennis court, baseball diamond and playground equipment

2017/18 GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
Area Rate Residential Contract Services Grnds & Landscaping Special Projects Insurance	(16,400.00) 488.75 900.00 21,551.00 1,000.00	Royal Environmental Inc. Silversides Residents A Haines Construction Arthur Gallagher	Area Rate Revenue Rental of Washroom Rapco Service to install dock Retaining Wall Beach Renewal of Insurance
Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	7,539.75		
Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(25,569.99) (18,030.24)		

Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay Village **Homeowners Association**

Cost Center: C198

Develop, promote, administer programs and activities for the improvement of Fox Hollow at St Margaret's Bay

Village and the enjoyment of the residents

Fiscal Year: GL#	2017/18 GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
4201 6933 6933 6933 6933 8024	Area Rate Residential Community Events Community Events Community Events Community Events Transfer to/fr Capital	(6,180.00) 90.53 122.15 100.00 518.65 15.512.22	Nancy MacLennan Eileen MacDonald Cavicchi's Meats Bay Equipment CP000002 Funding to Play Power	Area Rate Revenue Community BBQ June 2017 Community BBQ June 2017 Community BBQ June 2017 Christmas Event June 2017 Playground Structure
9000	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018 Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit (Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	10,163.55 (11,908.97) (1,745.42)	crossoz runding to riay rower	Playground Structure

Lakeview, Windsor Junction, Fall River

Community Centre providing enhanced recreational services to residents; playground and swimming programs

Ratepayers Association Cost Center: C210 Fiscal Year: 2017/18

GL#	GL Description	Amount	Vendor	Description
1201	Area Rate Residential	(200,002.68)		Area Rate Revenue
1206	Area Rate Resource	(411.00)		Area Rate Revenue
303	Consulting Fees	4,025.00	Collins Barrow	Financial Statements
303	Consulting Fees	825.00	Meg Cuming	Legal, review of application process and report
310	Outside Personnel	28,160.00	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	28,160.00	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	28,160.00	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	28,160.00	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	28,160.00	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	3,000.00	LWF Recreation Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	3,000.00	LWF Recreation Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	3,000.00	LWF Recreation Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
310	Outside Personnel	3,000.00	LWF Recreation Ctr	Payroll Summer Staff
399	Contract Services	(400.00)	HRM	Double Payment Error for 16-17
607	Electricity	1,231.64	LWF Recreation Ctr	NS Power
704	Equipment Rental	203.55	Barry Dalrymple	Rental Canada Postal Box
906	Licenses & Agreement	136.79	LWF Recreation Ctr	WHATASITE.COM Yearly License
912	Advertising & Promotion	2,028.09	Advocate Media Inc.	Advertising
8001	Transfer Outside Agency	10,000.00	Fall River Football Assoc.	Grant
001	Transfer Outside Agency	7,000.00	Keloose Fair	Grant
001	Transfer Outside Agency	4,000.00	Seniors Friendly Group	Grant
001	Transfer Outside Agency	11,876.54	Windsor Junction Community Ctr	Funding Floor Project
	Balance of Activity to March 31, 2018	(6,687.07)		
000	Prior Yr. (Surplus)/Deficit	(101,328.09)		
	(Surplus)/Deficit at March 31, 2018	(108,015.16)		

Attachment #6

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Fund Balance at March 31, 2018

Halifax Regional Municipality Reserve Report As at March 31, 2018

Reserves	Opening Balance as of April 1, 2017	Transfers Into Reserve	Transfers Out of Reserve	Current Balance, March 31, 2018	Pending Revenue (Contribution and/or Interest)	Pending Expenditures	Net Available Balance March 31, 2018	Budgeted Net Available Balance March 31, 2018	Variance (Increase) Reduction
RISK RESERVES:									
Q406 Insurance and Risk Reserve	(4,034,263)	(55,022)	-	(4,089,285)	-	-	(4,089,285)	(4,077,100)	(12,185)
Q411 Police on the Job Injury Reserve	(1,949,932)	(151,808)	-	(2,101,740)	-		(2,101,740)		(106,040)
Q416 Operating Stabilization Reserve	(8,988,023)	(145,750)	258,400	(8,875,373)	-		(8,875,373)		(26,773)
Q421 General Contingency Reserve	(2,462,104)	(10,058,110)	287,013	(12,233,201)	• **	1,337,438	(10,895,763)	(2,072,500)	(8,823,263)
TOTAL RISK RESERVES	(17,434,322)	(10,410,690)	545,413	(27,299,599)		1,337,438	(25,962,161)	(16,993,900)	(8,968,261)
OBLIGATION RESERVES:			(9)						
Q506 Landfill Closure and Post Closure Costs Reserve	(15,960,448)	(195,588)	7,572,767	(8,583,269)		1,565,540	(7,017,729)	(6,907,700)	(110,029)
Q511 Municipal Elections Reserves	(645,754)	(427,210)		(1,072,964)	-	•	(1,072,964)	(1,059,600)	(13,364)
Q521 Convention Centre Reserve	(4,198,271)	(3,434,792)	-	(7,633,063)	-	-	(7,633,063)	(1,155,200)	(6,477,863)
Q526 Capital Fund Reserve	(12,334,724)	(6,358,172)	3,936,454	(14,756,442)	_	9,105,184	(5,651,258)	(7,427,000)	1,775,742
Q531 Vehicle Fleet and Equipment Reserve	(2,217,442)	(418,807)	260,931	(2,375,318)	· .	1,149,243	(1,226,075)	(1,129,500)	(96,575)
Q536 Central Library Recapitalization Reserve	(2,490,670)	(890,943)	-	(3,381,613)	_		(3,381,613)	(3,372,000)	(9,613)
Q541 Building Recapitalization and Replacement Reserve	(3,951,966)	(644,208)	400,659	(4,195,515)		332,010	(3,863,505)	(3,882,000)	18,495
Q546 Multi District Facilities Reserve	(3,727,842)	(6,396,286)	2,872,533	(7,251,595)	-	5,507,953	(1,743,642)	3,868,000	(5,611,642)
Q551 Transit Capital Reserve	(9,376,526)	(114,729)	4,633,146	(4,858,109)	-	4,773,642	(84,467)	(60,900)	(23,567)
Q556 Solid Waste Facilities Reserve	(13,572,843)	(1,680,307)	529,511	(14,723,639)	•	2,315,525	(12,408,114)	(10,357,500)	(2,050,614)
TOTAL OBLIGATION RESERVES	(68,476,486)	(20,561,042)	20,206,001	(68,831,527)	•	24,749,097	(44,082,430)	(31,483,400)	(12,599,030)
OPPORTUNITY RESERVES:									
Q606 Strategic Capital Reserve	(48,520,300)	(6,423,398)	34,205,427	(20,738,271)		33,433,436	12,695,165	(26,812,700)	39,507,865
Q611 Parkland Development Reserve	(4,959,949)	(1,794,134)	2,948,790	(3,805,293)	-	1,258,541	(2,546,752)	(1,535,400)	(1,011,352)
Q616 Business /Industrial Park Expansion Reserve	(31,422,499)	(5,771,359)	3,622,801	(33,571,057)	-	17,943,752	(15,627,305)	(18,838,100)	3,210,795
Q621 Community and Events Reserve	(2,772,112)	(4,849,844)	2,797,028	(4,824,928)	-	3,669,181	(1,155,747)	(872,400)	(283,347)
Q626 Gas Tax Reserve	(12,693,706)	(25,822,383)	29,439,053	(9,077,036)	-	8,245,901	(831,135)	(101,500)	(729,635)
Q631 Debt Principal and Interest Repayment Reserve	(17,003,902)	(14,393,737)	-	(31,397,639)	•	3,740,585	(27,657,054)	(31,648,800)	3,991,746
						CO 204 20C	(35,122,828)		44,686,072
TOTAL OPPORTUNITY RESERVES	(117,372,468)	(59,054,855)	73,013,099	(103,414,224)	•	68,291,396	(33,122,020)	(79,808,900)	44,000,072
TOTAL OPPORTUNITY RESERVES SUMMARY:	(117,372,468)	(59,054,855)	73,013,099	(103,414,224)	-	66,291,396	(35,122,626)	(79,808,900)	44,000,072
	(117,372,468)	(59,054,855) (10,410,690)	73,013,099 545,413		-				
SUMMARY:				(103,414,224) (27,299,599) (68,831,527)	· ·	1,337,438	(25,962,161)	(16,993,900)	(8,968,261)
SUMMARY: Total Risk Reserves	(17,434,322)	(10,410,690)	545,413	(27,299,599)					

Summary of Unbudgeted Reserve Transactions by Type As at March 31, 2018

	Decrease (Increase) in Reserve Balance
Decrease property sale revenue:	
Decreased revenue from postponed sale of Bloomfield property, Red Cross building, St. Pat's High School and other smaller properties and decreased industrial park sales	42,724,359
Approved Council Expenditures/Pending Council Approvals to increase withdrawal from reserves to fund either capital projects or operating costs:	
Increased withdrawals to fund parking lot reconstruction for the Maritime Conservatory of Performing Art Society and Maritime Muslim Academy, LED conversion of HRM street lights, water servicing in Fall River, CN railway crossing repairs, the Youth Advisory Committee, WE Day Atlantic, Cole Harbour Place project, lot inventory repurchase, and other approved	
withdrawals	7,220,782
Transfer of 2017/18 year-end surplus to reserves	(17,260,060)
Adjustments to commitments reflect decreases in transfers from reserves to fund capital projects Reduced commitments for capital projects such as Leachate Evaporator \$1.5m and reduced transfers to operating for WTCC operating lease, \$4.8m	(6,810,809)
Other revenue includes items such as lease revenue, non development penalties, vehicle sales, Gas Tax funding and transfers from other reserves:	
Reduction in savings in electricity costs from the conversion of HRM street lights offset with increase in Gas Tax funding, increased revenue from Dartmouth 4-PAD, increased temporary construction easements, vehicle sales, increased contributions to the Parkland Development Reserve and the Solid Waste Facilities Reserve and unbudgeted transfers from operating to be used to fund 2018/19 expenses	(2,304,241)
Increase in budgeted interest primarily related to higher interest rate earned on reserves	(451,250)
	(131,1200)
Total decrease (increase) in reserve balances	23,118,781

Parkland Development Reserve, Q611 April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2018

Net Revenue

Permit and Subdivision Revenue, (refunds), by District:					
01 Waverley - Fall River - Musquodoboit Valley	29,985				
02 Preston - Chezzetcook - Eastern Shore	108,308	9			
03 Dartmouth South - Eastern Passage	33,120				
04 Cole Harbour - Westphal	22,443				
05 Dartmouth Centre	6,730				
06 Harbourview - Burnside - Dartmouth East	633,198				
07 Halifax South Downtown	82,168				
08 Halifax Peninsula North	21,730				
09 Halifax West Armdale	-				
10 Halifax - Bedford Basin West	678,150				
11 Spryfield - Sambro Loop - Prospect Road	43,090				
12 Timberlea - Beachville - Clayton Park - Wedgewood	2,425				
13 Hammonds Plains - St. Margarets	81,166				
14 Middle/Upper Sackville - Beaver Bank - Lucasville	(46,940)				
15 Lower Sackville	20,900				
16 Bedford - Wentworth	5,510	1,721,983			
	0,010	1,721,000			
Building permits		900			
Interest on reserve balance					
Total revenue		1,794,134			
Expenditures					
Transfers to fund capital projects:					
CPX01149 Parkland Acquisition:					
Hobson Lake Lands/Blue Mountain Birch Cove Lakes Regional W	ilderness Park				
Crown Drive Pocket Park	2,948,790				
Total expenditures	· ·	2,948,790			
Increase (decrease) in reserve balance		(1,154,656)			
Balance in reserve, beginning of the year		4,959,949			
Closing balance in reserve, end of the year		3,805,293			
Local cutatonding commitments.					
Less: outstanding commitments:					
CP180004 Parkland Acquisition:	(050,000)				
Specific amounts for properties approved from Council	(258,302)	(050 544)			
Approved but unallocated withdrawals	(239)	(258,541)			
CP000017 Baker Drive Parkland Development	(1,000,000)				
Total outstanding commitments, end of the period		(1,258,541)			
		(1,200,071)			
Balance in the reserves, net of outstanding commitments					

Attachment #7

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL)

Details of Amounts Transferred In and Out
to March 31, 2018

Capital Reserve Pool (CRESPOOL) To: March 31, 2018

Date	Project	Name	Budget Year	Purpose	Transferred In	Transferred Out	Balance
April 1st, 2017	Crespool	Balance forward April 1, 2017					1,755,111
May 25, 2017 December 20, 2017 Janaury 3, 2018 January 10, 2018 January 11, 2018 January 11, 2018 February 13, 2018 March 7, 2018 March 8, 2018 March 28, 2018	Crespool YT000001 YT140001 YB000056 YB000053 YB000054 YB000013 YBX01169 YM020005 YBM00711 YB000063 YB000059 YP000010 YDX01182 YPX01196	Crespool North Park Corridor Improvements Traffic Signal System Intergration Fire Station 16, Eastern Passage Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recap. Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recap. Lacewood Terminal Replacement HRM Admin. Bldgs-Upgrades (Bundle) New Transit Technology Fuel Depot Upgrades Carroll's Corner Community Centre North Woodside Community Centre Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool and Tennis Downtown Streetscapes Regional Trails Active Transportation	2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18 2017/18	Reduced to apply to debt project funding as per 2017/18 budget Decrease project and return funds to Crespool	759,528 469,990 17,496 24,830 6,940 485,932 38 47,585 428,958 813 17,585 4,013 36,099 13,857	(2,649,000)	

Total transfers	2,313,664	(2,649,000)	(335,336)
Closing balance March 31, 2018			1,419,775

Summary:	
Opening balance: April 1, 2017	1,755,111
Allocation to fund 17/18 budget	(2,649,000)
Debt funding from Projects 2017/18	2,266,079
Debt funding to Transit Projects 2017/18	-
Debt funding from Transit Projects 2017/18	47,585
Closing balance: March 13, 2018	1,419,775

Changes to Cost Sharing for Projects Approved by Council, Directors, DCAO or CAO to March 31, 2018

Cost Sharing Report

For Period April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2018

For Period April 1, 2017 - March 31, 2018				Т		
Project Number and Name	Date	Approved by	Cost Sharing Partner		Amount	Explanation
			HRWC	\$	66,461	Budget increase to project CD000002 - Downtown Streetscapes Capital
			Heritage Gas	\$	6,362	Improvement Campaign to complete a streetscaping project for Argyle
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 17-200, Argyle & Grafton				-		Street and Grafton Street to support urban core beautification and
Shared Streetscapes	25-Арг-17	Council	Bell Aliant	\$	29,201	infrastructure improvements.
						Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - renewal
CAO Award - 17-217, Pavement & Water Main Renewal -			1101410		404.040	of George Dauphinee Avenue from Bayers Road to Ralph Devlin Drive.
George Dauphinee Avenue	6-Jun-17	CAO	HRWC	\$	461,912	
CAO Award - 17-208, Street Recapitalization - First Lake				١.		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - renewal
Drive (Crimson to Cobequid)	9-Jun-17	CAO	HRWC	\$	57,864	of First Lake Drive from Crimson to Cobequid.
Award - Tender 17-213, St. Margaret's Bay Road (Quarry						Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to
Road - Douglas Drive) Street Recapitalization, Storm &				1.		include funds for watermain renewal, storm sewer renewal and sanitary
Water Main Renewal - West Region	20-Jun-17	Council	HRWC	\$	1,028,270	sewer work not included in the Approved 2017/18 Project Budget.
			Provincial Recreation			Funds will be used towards construction of two new tennis/pickleball
Award - Tender 17-060, New Tennis Courts - Eisenhauer			Facility Development		45 000	
Park, Glen Arbour Way, Hammonds Plains	27-Jun-17	CAO	Grant Program	\$	45,000	courts. Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to
Unit Price Tender Award No. 17-218, Resurfacing, New				1		include funds for sanitary sewer lateral replacement not included in the
Concrete Curb & Gutter, and New Concrete Sidewalk	4 1 1 4 7	0	HRWC	•	265 900	Approved 2016/17 Project Budget.
Strath Lane, Perth Drive, Westwood Drive - East Region	4-Jul-17	Council	nkwc	Ψ.	203,000	Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - work
						includes replacement of asphalt pavement on Newcastle Street and
17.040 04 - 4 Paranitalian 8		-	- 54	1		Maitland Street and replacing existing curb with new concrete curb and
CAO Award Report - 17-219, Street Recapitalization &	20-Jul-17	CAO	HRWC	le.	22 115	gutter on Newcastle Street.
Sidewalk Renewal - Newcastle Street Director's Award - Atlantic View School Playground Supply	20-Jul-17	CAO	Province of NS	ls.	30,000	Funds will be used towards removal, disposal, supply and installation of
	20-Jul-17	Director	HRSB	\$	30,000	play equipment and land restoration at Atlantic View School.
and Installation	20-001-17	Director	Provincial Recreation	Ť		
CAO Award - Q16P223 Tupper Elementary School			Facility Development			Funds will be used for the removal of two play structures and the
Playground Replacement Supply and Installation	26-Jul-17	CAO	Grant Program	\$	30,000	replacement of one play structure.
r layground replacement outpry and mountaion	20 04: 11		Province of NS	\$		Funds will be used for the removal and disposal of existing play
Director's Award - Prospect Road Elementary School						equipment, supply and installation of new play structure and bike rake
Playground Supply	2-Aug-17	Director	HRSB	s	40,000	and landscape restoration at Prospect Road Elementary School.
Director's Award - Brookhouse Elementary School	27109 11	<u> </u>	1,1,122	Ť		Funds will be used towards replacement of existing play equipment at
Playground Replacement	2-Aug-17	Director	HRSB	\$	5,000	Brookhouse Elementary School in Dartmouth.
T layground (Copiassinis)	<u> </u>			1		
Award - Tender No. 17-256 Kempt Road - Street				1		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - to
Recapitalization, Sidewalk Renewal, and Storm/Sanitary						include funds for reinstatement costs for water and sewer work on
Sewer Renewal - West Region	28-Aug-17	CAO	HRWC	\$	117,406	Columbus Street not included in the Approved 2016/17 Capital Budget.
						Distribution and
				1		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - work
						includes full depth asphalt removal, installation of gravel, concrete curb
CAO Award - 17-257, Street Recapitalization - Riverwood			115.446		450.000	and gutter, storm water repairs and all associated reinstatement of
Drive	7-Sep-17	CAO	HRWC	- \$	156,866	Riverwood Drive from Eisener Street to Sprucewood Avenue. Project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - the Approved 2017/18
						Capital Budget included funds for the Pavement Renewal of Rattling
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 17-216, Pavement and						Avenue from Gander Avenue to Badger Avenue and Badger Avenue
Water Main Renewal - Rattling Avenue and Badger	04.0 47	010	HBWO	•	274 204	from Rattling Avenue to the End.
Avenue - East Region	24-Sep-17	CAO	HRWC	ĪΦ	211,304	Inom Naturity Avenue to the Line.

				1		
Project Number and Name	Date	Approved by	Cost Sharing Partner		Amount	Explanation
						Project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - the Approved 2017/18
Award - Unit Price Tender No. 17-249, Cliff Street						Capital Budget included funds for the recapitalization of Cliff Street from
Recapitalization - Central Region	24-Sep-17	CAO	HRWC	\$	155,450	the Bedford Highway to Pine Street.
CAO Award - 17-215, Pavement Renewal - Stoneyridge Lane CR000005 Budget Increase - HW Cost Sharing, Tender 17- 254 Street Recapitalization - Prince Albert Road - East	26-Sep-17	CAO	HRWC	\$		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Pavement Renewal - Stoneyridge Lane - work includes the pavement renewal, replacement of existing asphalt curb with concrete curb and gutter, and associated reinstatement on Stoneyridge Lane from Rolling Hills Drive to the End. Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization - Prince Albert Road - to include funds for replacement of three sewer laterals
Region	28-Sep-17	Director	HRWC	\$		not included in the award report.
CAO Award Report - 17-212, Street Recapitalization - Benjamin Green Dr., Armcrescent West Ave., Armcrescent East Dr., South Armcrescent St., First St. and Third St.	22-Nov-17	CAO	HRWC	\$		Budget increase to projects CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, CKU01084 - Sidewalk Renewals, CRU01079 - Other Road Related Works - work includes repaving, concrete curb renewal, sidewalk renewal, lateral replacements on Benjamin Green Dr., Armcrescent West Ave, East Dr. and South St., First St. and Third St.
CD000002 Budget Increase - Aliant Cost Sharing, Tender 17-200 Argyle and Grafton Shared Streetscapes	29-Nov-17	Director	Bell Aliant	\$	4,371	Budget increase to project CD000005 Downtown Streetscapes Capital Improvement Campaign - Bell Aliant agreed to pay for additional work required on duct banks which was more than originally planned.
Budget Increase and Increase to Contract, Tender 16-237 Fairview Overpass Parapet Wall Repairs	12-Dec-17	Council	NSTIR	\$		Budget increase and Increase to Contract, Tender 16-237 Fairview Overpass Parapet Wall Repairs - to include funds for additional work required for concrete curb repairs, relocation of electrical conduit and parapet wall repairs.
CR990002 Budget Increase - NSTIR Cost Sharing - RFQ 17M139 Supply and Install Repairs, Fairview Overpass Ramp (DV-K Structure) BR#101	15-Jan-18	Director	NSTIR	\$	29,565	Budget increase to project CR990002 - ROC State of Good Repair to reflect the additional funding secured by NSTIR.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-222 Pavement and Sidewalk Renewal - Chestnut Street CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-244 Sidewalk Renewal, Traffic Signal and Street Rehabilitation - Almon Street	5-Feb-18 5-Feb-18	Director Director	HRWC	\$		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to reflect costs for the installation of a catch basin at the request of Halifax Water. Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to reflect additional funding for the relocation of a fire hydrant at the request of HRWC.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-256 Kempt Road Street Recapitalization, Sidewalk, Sanitary Sewer Renewal	5-Feb-18	Director	HRWC	\$		Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to secure additional funding from HRWC. The original cost sharing agreement was based on estimated quantities, and final quantities during construction resulted in an increase.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-215 Stoneyridge Lane Pavement Renewal	14-Feb-18	Director	HRWC	\$	54,210	Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to secure additional funding from HRWC. During construction HRWC revised the storm system design to provide better storm water management for the street and requested HRM's contractor install the revised system.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-254 Street Recapitalization - Prince Albert Road - East Region	14-Feb-18	Director	HRWC	\$	360	Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to secure additional funding from HRWC. The original cost sharing agreement was based on estimated quantities, and final quantities during construction resulted in an increase.
CR000005 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing - 17-222 Pavement and Sidewalk Renewal - Chestnut Street - Water Lateral Reinstatement	22-Feb-18	Director	HRWC	\$	3,319	Budget increase to project CR000005 - Street Recapitalization, to secure additional funding. The original tender award did not include the reinstatement of curb, sidewalk and driveways related to this work.

Project Number and Name	Dete	A	Cook Sharing Bodges		A	Fundamental
Project Number and Name	Date	Approved by	Cost Sharing Partner	+	Amount	Explanation The Halifax Transit 2017/18 Capital Budget included \$150,000 in Project
Commuter Rail Update - Increase to Estimate Cost of CN			120			CM000018 for a Commuter Rail Capacity Study. Via Rail contributed
Capacity Study	27-Feb-18	Council	VIA Rail	\$	75.000	\$75,000 towards the study.
				1	·	Budget increase to project CD000002 - Downtown Streetscapes, Capital
CD000002 Budget Increase - Halifax Water Cost Sharing -						Improvement Campaign, to secure additional funding for additional work
Tender 17-200 Argyle and Grafton Shared Streetscapes	5-Mar-18	Director	HRWC	\$	33,970	required on infrastructure belonging to HRWC than originally planned.
Decrease in Budget - Project CQ000008 - Project						16-235 - Burnside Businesss Park - Phase 12-6 Streets and Services -
completed under budget	16-Jan-18		Heritage Gas	\$	(329)	Council Report October 4, 2016
Decrease in Budget - Project CD000001 - Reduction for						17-200, Argyle & Grafton Shared Streetscapes - Director's Report
HST implications	19-Jan-18	Accounting	Heritage Gas	\$	(1,641)	November 29, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CPX01331- Project						17-219 - Street Recapitalization & Sidewalk Renewal - Newcastle Street
completed under budget	30-Jan-18		HRWC	\$	(15,403)	- CAO Award Report July 20, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CR000005 - Project						17-217 - Pavement Watermain Renewal - George Dauphinee Ave
completed under budget	31-Jan-18		HRWC	\$	(1,251)	CAO Award Report June 6, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CPX01193 - Community Cost						Cost sharing of \$46,297 not realized for Friends of the Public Gardens.
Sharing not received	31-Jan-18		Community Cost Share	\$	(46,297)	Work done included bandstand, fountain and urns.
Decrease in Budget - Project CPX01331- Project			Westwood Hills			Public Water Access to Wrights Lake - Audit & Finance September 17,
completed under budget	1-Feb-18		Residents Assoc.	\$	(26,329)	2014
Decrease in Budget - Project CPX01331 - Cost Sharing not						
received from the Province	1-Feb-18		Province of NS	\$	(5,001)	14-255 Lake Charlotte Boat Launch CAO Award Report October 9, 2014
Decrease in Budget - Project CR000005 - Project					, <u></u>	17-257 - Street Recapitalization - Riverwood Drive - CAO Award Report
completed under budget	2-Feb-18		HRWC	\$	(23,583)	September 7, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CBX01273 - Project	5 F-1 40		Duning of NO		(7.400)	Renovations to the Richmond Family Court Council Report October 23,
completed under budget Decrease in Budget - Project CR000005 - Project	5-Feb-18		Province of NS	12	(7,468)	17-208 - Street Recapitalization - First Lake Drive (Crimson &
completed under budget	13-Feb-18		HRWC	le l	(30 307)	Cobequid) - CAO Award Report June 9, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CR000005 - Project	13-1-60-10		TIKWC	Ψ	(30,307)	17-218 - Strath Lane, Perth Drive, Westwood Drive, East Region -
completed under budget	23-Feb-18		HRWC	s	(118.593)	Council Report July 4, 2017
	20 1 00 10		1	╀	(1.10,000)	for \$96,308 January 3, 2017 CAO Award Report 16-272, OS002
Decrease in Budget - Project CTR00904 - Error - Cost				I		Overhead Sign Structure Replacement - Barrington Street - CAO Award
Sharing recorded twice	12-Mar-18		NSTIR	\$	(150,000)	Report January 3, 2017
Decrease in Budget - Project CR000009 - Project			1	T	,	16-213 - Street Recapitalization - Parmbelle Lane and Scarlet Road -
completed under budget	13-Mar-18		HRWC	\$	(7,457)	CAO Interim Award Report August 31, 2016
0 € 0			Total	\$	2,839,939	

Aged Accounts Receivable as at March 31, 2018

Aged Accounts Receivable March 31, 2018

Property Taxes & Capital Charges

Commercial Property Taxes Residential Property Taxes Residential/Commercial Mix Property Taxes Resource Property Taxes

Total Property Taxes

Total Local Improvement Charges

Total Taxes & Capital Charges

Payments-in-Lieu of Taxes (PILT)

Total Property Taxes & PILTS

General Revenue (Non-Lienable)

Miscellaneous Billings & Recoveries Rents Agencies, Boards & Commissions (ABC'S)

Total

Total Aged Accounts Receivable, March 31, 2018

Total		0 - 1 Yrs	1 - 2 Yrs	2 - 3 Yrs	 3 - 4 Yrs		4 + Yrs	Interest	Adj's/Pmts
440 744 500	•	4.7.040.000		390		_			
\$ 118,714,520	\$	117,048,352	\$ 1,122,543	\$ 205,374	\$ 21,084	\$	10,933	\$ 404,062	\$ (97,829)
\$ 203,927,673	\$	196,112,882	\$ 4,223,365	\$ 1,126,600	\$ 463,288	\$	1,266,873	\$ 1,930,772	\$ (1,196,107)
\$ 17,367,131	\$	16,379,794	\$ 398,801	\$ 238,086	\$ 76,309	\$	52,623	\$ 245,011	\$ (23,493)
\$ 1,771,053	\$	1,124,952	\$ 136,594	\$ 39,006	\$ 32,929	\$	245,846	\$ 216,309	\$ (24,583)
\$ 341,780,377	\$	330,665,980	\$ 5,881,303	\$ 1,609,066	\$ 593,610	\$	1,576,275	\$ 2,796,153	\$ (1,342,012)
\$ 7,125,651	\$	6,340,451	\$ 193,379	\$ 104,779	\$ 60,773	\$	195,605	\$ 230,772	\$ (109)
\$ 348,906,028	\$	337,006,431	\$ 6,074,682	\$ 1,713,845	\$ 654,383	\$	1,771,880	\$ 3,026,925	\$ (1,342,121)
\$ 10,983,650	\$	1,015,427	\$ 1,006,424	\$ 1,042,538	\$ 625,856	\$	7,861,105	\$ 11	\$ (567,711)
\$ 359,889,678	\$	338,021,858	\$ 7,081,106	\$ 2,756,383	\$ 1,280,239	\$	9,632,985	\$ 3,026,936	\$ (1,909,832)

Total	0-30 Days		31-60 Days	61-90 Days		91- 120 Days		120 + Days		Interest	Adjs/Overs
\$ 14.575.394	\$ 17.060.472	s	114.250	\$ 169,211	S	(19,000)	S	181,203	\$	23.626	\$ (2,954,369)
\$ 197,727	\$ 189,347	\$	80	\$ -	\$	- (.0,000)		8,107	•	497	(304)
\$ 8,040,828	\$ 1,422,012	\$	134,045	\$ 139,110	\$	202,739	\$	6,146,159	\$	-	\$ (3,237)
\$ 22,813,949	\$ 18,671,830	\$	248,376	\$ 308,321	\$	183,739	\$	6,335,470	\$	24,123	\$ (2,957,910)

^{\$ 382,703,627}

Assessment Appeals Summary March 31, 2018

HRM Appeals Summary Fiscal 2017-18 March 31, 2018

		Residential		Apartments		Commercial	187	Totals
Total Taxable Value Under Appeal	\$	877,456,000 13%	\$	2,493,688,000 35%	\$	3,668,887,100 52%	\$	7,040,031,100 100%
Total # of Appeals								3,955
Total Taxable Value Completed	\$	749,673,100 85%	\$	1,906,724,200 76%	\$	3,301,903,100 90%	\$	5,958,300,400 85%
Total Taxable Value Outstanding	\$	121,400,700 15%	\$	586,118,700 24%	\$	378,818,600 10%	\$	1,086,338,000 15%
Net Value Amended	\$	(43,135,000)	\$	(64,617,200)	\$	(152,763,200)	\$	(260,515,400)
Appeal Loss Ratio		(5.75%)		(3.39%)		(4.63%)		(4.37%)
Tax Rate	\$	0.6670	\$	0.6670	\$	2.8690		
Total Property Tax Revenue Loss due to Appeals	\$.	(287,710)	\$	(430,997)	\$	(4,382,776)	\$	(5,101,483)
Budget for Appeal Losses	\$	(250,000)	\$	(365,000)	\$	(3,200,000)	\$	(3,815,000)
Variance (-) deficit; (+) surplus	-\$	37,710	-\$	65,997	-\$	1,182,776	-\$	1,286,483

Halifax Regional Municipality Capital Projection Summary as at March 31, 2018

Capital Projection Summary For Period Ending March 31, 2018

Budget Category	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	2017/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projection to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Buildings	69,491,164	36,488,000	41,300,428	16,414,890	57,715,318	45,712,523	4,412,092	28,190,736
Business Tools	23,448,068	10,911,000	7,166,084	8,937,343	16,103,427	13,724,384	6,558,300	16,281,984
Community & Property Development	13,102,951	-	1,076,350	15,776	1,092,127	84,414	(991,937)	12,026,601
District Activity Funds	3,128,710	1,504,000	1,565,584	1,563,126	3,128,710	1,350,279	(215,306)	1,563,126
Equipment & Fleet	16,131,849	8,243,000	9,042,066	2,362,474	11,404,540	13,691,994	4,649,928	7,089,783
Halifax Transit	75,000,104	33,529,000	39,221,406	23,819,398	63,040,804	50,204,078	10,982,671	35,778,698
Industrial Parks	18,665,643	-	3,490,119	360,271	3,850,390	3,826,137	336,017	15,175,524
Parks & Playgrounds	26,560,764	16,640,000	16,067,223	3,986,795	20,054,018	16,913,647	846,424	10,493,541
Roads & Active Transportation	73,524,351	38,280,000	47,641,608	17,243,072	64,884,680	51,113,672	3,472,063	25,882,743
Solid Waste	13,181,578	2,955,000	8,442,751	236,985	8,679,736	8,770,829	328,078	4,738,827
Traffic Improvements	69,570,024	24,265,000	25,996,433	10,799,234	36,795,667	36,711,992	10,715,558	43,573,590
Grand Total	401,805,206	172,815,000	201,010,053	85,739,363	286,749,417	242,103,949	41,093,889	200,795,153

Project Name	Total Project Budget to Date	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	2017/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Discrete									
Active									
Buildings									
Bedford Community Centre	9,300,000	111,762	-	73,447	16,819	90,266	95,000	21,553	38,315
Bedford Outdoor Pool	100,000	33,074	-	-	-	-	33,074	33,074	33,074
BMO Centre	648,000	541,202	468,000	410,540	32,621	443,161	475,000	64,460	130,662
Captain William Spry Renovations	1,000,000	942,594	-	-	86,332	86,332	5,000	5,000	942,594
Central Liby Replacemnt-Spring Garden Rd	57,600,000	607,159	-	167,722	218,265	385,987	34,537	(133,185)	439,437
Chocolate Lake Community Centre	220,000	220,000	-	148,090	57,373	205,463	210,000	61,910	71,910
Commons Pavillon and Pool	70,000	13,568	-	-	-	-	13,568	13,568	13,568
Corporate Accommodations - Alderney	920,000	317,934	-	51,914	820	52,734	60,000	8,086	266,020
Corporate Records Renovation	600,000	177,260	-	9,031	19,057	28,087	30,000	20,969	168,229
Dartmouth North Community Centre Upgrades	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	953,119	38,134	991,253	990,000	36,881	46,881
East Preston Recreation Centre	240,000	29,525	-	10,836	6,516	17,352	24,837	14,001	18,689
Emera Oval	7,702,000	663,702	-	8,347		8,347	8,347	-	655,355
Eric Spicer	1,700,000	1,263,781	-	1,105,594	109,088	1,214,683	1,200,000	94,406	158,186
Evergreen House	100,000	100,000	_	2,018	28,877	30,895	30,000	27,982	97,982
Fire Station 2, University Ave Recapitalization	1,000,000	999,705	780,000	405,808	51,103	456,911	413,000	7,192	593,897
Fire Station Replacements	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,000,000
Halifax City Hall and Grand Parade Restoration	14,662,378	1,535,473	900,000	362,026	-	362,026	450,000	87,974	1,173,447
Hubbards Recreation Centre	75,000	31,724	-	-	-	-		-	31,724
Library Masterplan Implementation	500,000	500,000	500,000	171,908	86,879	258,787	300,000	128,092	328,092
Musquodoboit Recreation Facility	1,080,000	1,001,659	640,000	972,598	20,553	993,151	1,001,659	29,061	29,061
Power House Recapitalization	1,115,000	347,237	330,000	52,499	294,738	347,237	50,000	(2,499)	294,738
Regional Park Washrooms	1,669,999	120,000	60,000	-	46,237	46,237	-	-	120,000
Sackville Sports Stadium	1,280,000	724,366		443,896	193,178	637,074	573,365	129,469	280,470
Sambro/Harrietsfield Fire Station	4,000,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,479	389	1,868	240	(1,239)	2,498,521
Scotiabank Centre	8,635,000	1,770,448	200,000	1,121,516	648,933	1,770,449	1,500,000	378,484	648,932
Shubenacadie Canal Greenway Trail	3,044,700	831,323	400,000	598,444	178,831	777,275	741,156	142,712	232,879
St. Andrews Community Ctr. Renovation	6,350,000	900,087	700,000	127,384	508,016	635,400	75,000	(52,384)	772,702
Tallahassee Recreation Centre Upgrades	310,000	304,843	110,000	278,318	14,456	292,774	240,551	(37,767)	26,525
Upper Hammonds Plains Community Centre	165,000	122,203	,	85,702	634	86,336	86,336	634	36,500
Upper Sackville Recreation Centre Facility	105,000	105,000	_	25,216	-	25,216	25,217	-	79,784
Business Tools						20,220	25,227		,,,,,,,,
Contact Center Telephony Solution	740,000	347,329	_	217,363	45,415	262,778	262,000	44,637	129,967
Coporate Vehicle Fuel Management	125,000	125,000	125,000		45,415	-	202,000	,037	125,000
Corporate Document/Record Management	1,450,000	150,000	150,000	_	156,429	156,429	_	_	150,000
Council Chambers Technology Upgrade	690,000	690,000	-	13,062	525,270	538,332	55,000	41,938	676,938
CRM Software Replacement	550,000	509,093	250,000	15,002	208,436	208,436	500,000	500,000	509,093
Data Management and Process Review	190,000	110,292	230,000	1156	25,880	25,880	5,000	5,000	110,292
Electronic File Management HRP	655,000	471,782	_	-	23,880	23,880	3,000	3,000	471,782

		Funding	Tayon Annah		minimized franchischen der mit der			Variance of	Variance of
Project Name	Total Project Budget to Date	Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	2017/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3		Actuals to Funding Available to spend
HRFE Dispatch Project	960,000	709,286	_	369,186	71,094	440,280	562,568	193,382	340,100
HRFE Fire Data Management (FDM) Review & Enhancement	640,000	528,418	150,000	54,970	10,368	65,339	74,000	19,030	473,448
LIDAR Data Acquisition	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000	143,571	1,470,720	1,614,291	2,400,000	2,256,429	2,256,429
Parking Technology Initiative - PTMS	4,678,000	649,976	470,000	230,121	453,950	684,072	366,947	136,826	419,854
Personnel Accountability Management Review	100,000	68,100	-	17,226	_	17,226	68,100	50,874	50,874
Situational Awareness	638,000	379,274		264,813	71,575	336,388	335,781	70,968	114,461
Web Transformation	3,350,000	1,335,730	-	436,727	3,018	439,745	1,021,181	584,454	899,003
Community & Property Development		, ,		•	·	,		•	·
Solar City Phase 2	13,112,700	12,888,828	-	915,303	12,204	927,507	_	(915,303)	11,973,525
Halifax Transit		, ,		,	•			, ,,	
Burnside Transit Centre Roof Repairs	500,000	500,000	500,000	_	22,307	22,307	50,000	50,000	500,000
Bus Rapid Transit Study	200,000	200,000	200,000	128,716	70,454	199,171	199,171	70,455	71,284
Bus Stop Improvements	478,139	478,139	470,000	449,088	856	449,944	470,000	20,912	29,051
Cobequid Terminal Upgrade	250,000	250,000	250,000	-	219,694	219,694	27	,	250,000
Commuter Rail	225,000	225,000	150,000	_	208,572	208,572	150,000	150,000	225,000
Electric Bus Pilot	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	_	®	,	,		1,000,000
Ferry Replacement	24,276,788	11,865,424	10,600,000	6,991,677	166,911	7,158,588	9,000,000	2,008,323	4,873,747
Fuel Systems Upgrade	165,000	165,000	-	-		- ,	-	-,000,020	165,000
Halifax Ferry Terminal	1,230,000	1,168,224	-	543,960	328,834	872,794	600,000	56,040	624,264
Metro X Bus Replacement	439,016	438,319		-	-	-	-	-	438,319
Mumford Terminal Replacement	300,000	300,000	300,000	192,601	99,218	291,819	270,000	77,399	107,399
New/Expanded Transit Centre	3,100,000	3,016,702	3,000,000	23,291	81,236	104,527	250,000	226,709	2,993,410
Scotia Square Facility	150,000	144,728	-	60,606	6,589	67,195	75,000	14,394	84,122
Transit Priority Measure Corridors Study	250,000	250,000	250,000	109,361	139,017	248,378	180,000	70,639	140,639
Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	24,775	24,775	-	433	1,359	1,791	100,000	(433)	24,342
Woodside Ferry Terminal Recapitalization	1,500,000	1,346,630	_	182,312	4,380	186,692	200,000	17,688	1,164,319
Wrights Cove Terminal	282,485	282,485	_	103,013	32,346	135,359	75,000	(28,013)	179,472
Industrial Parks	202,103	202,103		100,010	32,340	200,000	75,000	(20,025)	1,3,4,2
Aerotech Repositioning & Development	60,036	60,036	_	_	_		_	-	60,036
Aerotech Repositioning & Dvlmnt	73,645	73,645		21,355	1,812	23,167	23,165	1,810	52,290
Burnside and City of Lakes Development	9,372,840	7,647,073	-	2,309,972	345,724	2,655,696	2,634,114	324,142	5,337,101
Burnside Phase 1-2-3-4-5 Development	488,142	488,143	-	14,339	343,724	14,339	14,340	J24,142 -	473,803
Ragged Lake Development	567,747	567,747	1924	14,333	_	-	14,540	_	567,747
Parks & Playgrounds	307,747	307,747	_	_	_	_	_	-	307,747
Baker Drive Parkland Development	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	1,000,000	_	_	1,000,000
Beazley Field	587,290	587,290	500.000	199,460	29,384	228,845	175,000	(24,460)	387,829
Cornwallis Park Master Plan Implementation Phase 1	1,105,000	888,902	600,000	393,031	333,967	726,998	372,851		495,871
Fort Needham Master Plan Implementation	3,825,000		1,500,000	-		-	•	(20,180)	-
•		3,537,284		2,480,037	175,591	2,655,628	2,527,749	47,712 92 176	1,057,247
Halifax Common Upgrades	1,915,290	1,900,270	1,250,000	953,090	204,228	1,157,318	1,036,266	83,176	947,181
Halifax Explosion Markers	450,000	450,000	450,000	164,190	285,000	449,190	450,000	285,810	285,810
Western Common Master Plan Implementation	100,000	68,251	50,000	14,638	3,613	18,251	68,000	53,362	53,613

Project Name	Total Project Budget to Date	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	2017/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Roads & Active Transportation									
Macdonald Bridge Bikeway Connection	400,000	400,000	400,000	-	400,000	400,000	-	-	400,000
St. Paul's Church Wall Restoration	500,000	500,000	-	345,938	149,355	495,293	-	(345,938)	154,062
Storm Sewer Upgrades	5,500,976	1,104,469	-	-	200,000	200,000	-	-	1,104,469
Solid Waste									
Composting Plant	750,000	730,223	250,000	116,658	48,615	165,273	180,000	63,342	613,564
Traffic Improvements									
LED Streetlight Conversion	55,048,343	20,330,238	4,465,000	14,475,213	5,721,147	20,196,360	22,000,000	7,524,787	5,855,025
MacLennan Drive	200,000	200,000	130,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
Margeson Drive	1,232,237	928,756	-	-	197,243	197,243	60,000	60,000	928,756
North Park Corridor Improvments	12,256,263	586,168	-	151,874	158,062	309,936	425,000	273,126	434,294
Ross Road Re-alignment	1,330,000	1,330,000	1,200,000	-	-	9		-	1,330,000
Complete - Pending Closure									
Buildings									
Alderney Gate VAC and CRA Reno	1,373,527	8,275	, . 	8,275		8,275	8,275	-	
Bicentennial Theatre (Musq. Hbr)	316,776	-	-	-	7(4)	-	-	-	121
Carroll's Corner Community Centre	199,187	2,078	-	2,077	-	2,077	-	(2,077)	-
Cole Harbour Outdoor Pool & Tennis Court	210,987	1,841	0.00	1,841	(*)	1,841	5,854	4,013	
Fire Station 14, Woodlawn Recapitalization	143,060	· -	-	-	-	-	-		
Fire Station 16, Eastern Passage Recapitalization	132,504	200	(-)	140	12	2	-	-	-
Fire Station 20, Lawrencetown Recapitalization	75,170	-		-	0.00	-	-	190	
HFX Ferry Terminal/Law Courts Wastewater	722,439	5,006	-	5,006		5,006	5,006	11	(=)
HRPD Ident Lab Ventilation	271,597	3,091	727	3,091	12	3,091	3,091		
North Woodside Community Centre Recapitalization	252,415	406	(3 4)	406	-	406	407	-	-
Oakwood House Recapitalization	108,145	-	-	-	0-1	_	-		_
Porter's Lake Community Centre	4,035,000	15,282	-	12,886	-	12,886	12,887	-	2,395
Quaker House Recapitalization	54,309	,	-	,	5123	22,000	-	120	_,
Business Tools	- 1,200								
Health and Safety Reporting	1,762,745	32,648		32,648		32,648	32,648		
Voter Management System	952,352	-	0.27	-	-	-	-	_	
Community & Property Development	202,232								
Port Wallace Master Plan	33,035						-	-	
Equipment & Fleet	33,033								
Fire Services Driving Simulator	352,415	10,710	520	10,710	12	10,710	10,710		120
Fire Services Training Simulator	88,041	10,710		10,710	-	10,710	10,710		
Fire Station Defibrillator	191,809	191,809	-	191,809	-	191,809	191,809	-	
Purchase of Negotiations Unit	124,281	33,382	175	33,381	-	33,381	*	(5,270)	
Halifax Transit	124,201	33,302	•	33,361	12.75°	33,361	28,111	(3,270)	270
Ferry Terminal Generators	22,268	22,268	600,000	22 260	- 1	11 100	22 000	732	
•	•	•	000,000	22,268	-	22,268	23,000	/32	-
Lacewood Terminal Replacement	7,614,068	78	-	78	0. = 0	78	78	-	1351 1969
Transit Terminal Upgrade & Expansion	16,591,365	9,619	-	9,619	-	9,619	9,619	-	-

Project Name	Total Project Budget to Date	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	2017/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
West Bedford Transit Terminal/Park and Ride	2,722,600			-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial Parks					23				
Washmill Underpass & Extension	16,938	16,938	-	3,375		3,375	3,376	-	13,563
Solid Waste									
Half Closure Cell 6 - Otter Lake	7,526,331	7,508,592	-	7,508,592	-	7,508,592	7,508,592		¥
Leachate Evaporator	32	× 3	1,500,000	392	2	_	22	-	⊈.
Traffic Improvements									
Dynamic Messaging Signs	1,060,000	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	
Peninsule Transit Corridor	698,604	7,822	-	7,821	-	7,821	7,822		2
Traffic Signal System Integration	4,225,010	55,566	_	55,567		55,567	55,567	-	-
Grand Total	340,481,765	114,138,068	44,748,000	48,584,102	16,347,722	64,931,824	63,708,972	15,124,865	65,553,966

Project Name	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	17/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Bundled								
Active								
Buildings								
Accessibility - HRM Facilities	653,171	100,000	382,345	171,099	553,444	550,000	167,655	270,826
Alderney Gate Recapitalization Bundle	1,549,975	-	397,965	829,230	1,227,195	600,000	202,035	1,152,010
Consulting-Buildings (Category 0)	332,645	200,000	185,464	95,561	281,025	200,000	14,536	147,181
Corporate Accommodations	1,977,986	-	803	-	803	15,000	14,197	1,977,183
Energy Efficiency Projects	470,064	-	11,263	-	11,263	11,263	-	458,801
Environmental Remediation Building Demo.	1,728,370	400,000	437,914	186,753	624,667	600,000	162,086	1,290,456
Fire Station Land Acquisition	988,812	-	41,183	-	41,183	65,000	23,817	947,628
General Building recapitalization	936,071	-	70,090	100,549	170,639	-	(70,090)	865,982
HRM Depot Upgrades (Bundle)	1,681,521	875,000	512,139	694,174	1,206,313	551,000	38,861	1,169,382
Metropark Upgrades	180,000	90,000	-	_	-	90,000	90,000	180,000
Multi District Facilities Upgrades	1,679,402	500,000	963,678	715,724	1,679,402	1,025,000	61,322	715,725
Reg. Library-Facility Upgrades (Bundle)	65,480	50,000	58,361	2,291	60,652	65,480	7,118	7,118
Roof (Category 3)	1,149,127	685,000	210,463	-	210,463	375,000	164,537	938,664
Business Tools					•		•	·
Application Recapitalization	1,481,359	900,000	791,857	331,715	1,123,572	1,125,000	333,144	689,503
Business Intelligence Roadmap	630,842	179,000	92,138	24,454	116,592	231,204	139,066	538,705
Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD)	34,253	-	-	_	-	-	-	34,253
ICT Bundle	1,114,968	200,000	280,337	458,297	738,633	595,622	315,285	834,631
ICT Infrastructure Recapitalization	1,128,506	305,000	359,375	99,072	458,447	738,506	379,131	769,131
SAP Optimization	316,632	250,000	-	82,125	82,125	110,000	110,000	316,632
Service Desk System Replacement	101,436	100,000	_	-	-	100,000	100,000	101,436
District Activity Funds	•	•				,	,	,
District 1 Project Funds	126,855	94,000	71,830	55,025	126,855	73,145	1,316	55,025
District 2 Project Funds	99,273	94,000	96,638	2,635	99,273	90,638	(6,000)	2,635
District 3 Project Funds	132,189	94,000	103,955	28,234	132,189	72,950	(31,005)	28,234
District 4 Project Funds	269,044	94,000	116,378	152,666	269,044	89,871	(26,507)	152,666
District 5 Project Funds	125,816	94,000	87,515	38,301	125,816	80,395	(7,120)	38,301
District 6 Project Funds	267,583	94,000	69,900	197,682	267,583	42,655	(27,245)	197,682
District 7 Project Funds	247,964	94,000	117,966	129,999	247,964	77,466	(40,500)	129,999
District 8 Project Funds	243,356	94,000	100,018	143,338	243,356	95,101	(4,917)	143,338
District 9 Project Funds	149,307	94,000	44,500	104,807	149,307	34,900	(9,600)	104,807
District 10 Project Funds	389,762	94,000	192,343	197,419	389,762	179,805	(12,537)	197,419
District 11 Project Funds	191,390	94,000	70,853	120,537	191,390	50,139	(20,714)	120,537
District 12 Project Funds	341,046	94,000	74,924	266,121	341,046	74,924	(20,714)	266,121
District 13 Project Funds	113,585	94,000	108,200	5,385	113,585	108,200	_	5,385

Project Name	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	17/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
District 14 Project Funds	139,735	94,000	110,002	29,733	139,735	106,813	(3,189)	29,733
District 15 Project Funds	103,183	94,000	98,657	4,526	103,183	91,282	(7,375)	4,526
District 16 Project Funds	188,621	94,000	101,904	86,716	188,621	81,993	(19,911)	86,716
Equipment & Fleet								
Fire Apparatus Fleet Expansion	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,122	1,375,835	1,376,957	1,375,835	1,374,713	1,398,878
Fire Equipment Replacement	1,214,980	1,200,000	1,127,055	51,022	1,178,077	1,214,980	87,925	87,925
Fire Services Rural Water Supply	366,071	150,000	209,099	28,774	237,874	366,053	156,954	156,972
Fleet Expansion	365,000	365,000	177,924	42,062	219,986	224,853	46,929	187,076
Fleet Vehicle Replacement	3,383,957	1,585,000	1,310,304	358,744	1,669,048	2,385,439	1,075,135	2,073,653
Ice Resurfacer Replacement	248,410	125,000	117,080	105,000	222,080	117,080	-	131,330
Police Fleet	3,075,845	1,200,000	1,630,927	156,429	1,787,356	2,080,784	449,857	1,444,918
Police Services Replacement Equipment	533,129	415,000	419,615	109,146	528,761	533,166	113,551	113,513
Police Vehicle Equipment	197,569	-	70,151	-	70,151	52,186	(17,965)	127,418
Halifax Transit								
Access-A-Bus Expansion	413,821	250,000	228,589		228,589	228,589	-	185,232
Access-A-Bus Replacement	1,997,489	1,629,000	1,406,243	-	1,406,243	1,366,227	(40,016)	591,246
Biennial Ferry Refit	337,404	-	24,999	-	24,999	25,000	-	312,404
Bus Maintenance Equipment Replacement	900,000	300,000	613,953	231,202	845,155	900,000	286,047	286,047
Conventional Bus Expansion	10,907,607	5,950,000	5,893,503	4,706,166	10,599,669	6,000,000	106,497	5,014,104
Conventional Bus Replacement	180,260	-	-	_	-	-	_	180,260
Emisson Reduction- Public Transit Buses	287,350	-	182,464	78,824	261,288	182,464	-	104,886
Ferry Term. Pontoon Protection (Bundle)	781,380	2,325,000	72,404	24,872	97,276	350,000	277,596	708,976
Midlife Bus Rebuild	185,000	185,000	146,813	-	146,813	185,000	38,187	38,187
PTIF Bus Replacement	16,163,575	-	15,922,136	-	15,922,136	16,502,493	580,358	241,440
Transit Priority Measures	1,292,205	900,000	497,669	698,626	1,196,294	940,000	442,331	794,536
Transit Security	3,481,137	3,900,000	79,572	3,247,073	3,326,645	3,250,000	3,170,428	3,401,565
Transit Strategy	92,995	-	80,793	-	80,793	87,796	7,003	12,202
Transit Support Vehicle Replacement	148,696	70,000	109,671	30,789	140,461	148,000	38,329	39,024
Industrial Parks								
Business Parks Sign Renewal & Maint.	25,341	-	-	837	837	837	837	25,341
Development Consulting	209,905	- ,,	-	6,920	6,920	4,495	4,495	209,905
Industrial Land Acquisition	4,391,926	-	-	4,732	4,732	4,732	4,732	4,391,926
Lot Inventory Repurchase	5,052,089	-	1,141,078	-	1,141,078	1,141,078	_	3,911,012
Parks & Playgrounds							9	
Cemetery Fence Restoration	22,770	-	-	-	_	-	-	22,770
Cultural Structures & Places	271,026	-	16,727	11,130	27,857	150,000	133,273	254,299
Park Assets - State of Good Repair	3,334,537	2,450,000	2,158,755	693,544	2,852,299	2,275,509	116,754	1,175,782
Park Land Acquisition	5,607,331	4,500,000	5,189,197	-	5,189,197	5,150,000	(39,197)	418,134

Project Name	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	17/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Point Pleasant Park Upgrades	1,304,937	850,000	62,814	-	62,814	60,000	(2,814)	1,242,123
Public Gardens Upgrades	1,049,718	815,000	550,152	499,566	1,049,718	815,000	264,848	499,566
Regional Water Access/Beach Upgrades	1,736,095	800,000	1,106,432	-	1,106,432	1,036,870	(69,562)	629,663
Sport Fields/Courts-State of Good Repair	2,195,560	1,250,000	1,004,812	457,533	1,462,345	1,037,769	32,957	1,190,749
Sports/Ball Fields/Courts-New	1,453,510	325,000	1,095,924	-	1,095,924	902,654	(193,270)	357,586
Roads & Active Transportation								
Active Transportation Strategic Projects	9,986,675	4,100,000	4,001,356	2,627,634	6,628,990	4,277,384	276,028	5,985,319
Bridge Repairs - Various Locations	2,654,399	-	1,352,359	485,607	1,837,966	1,488,174	135,815	1,302,040
Municipal Ops-State of Good Repair	3,926,959	3,600,000	3,705,417	80,341	3,785,759	3,847,393	141,976	221,541
New Paving of HRM Owned Streets	203,714	125,000	203,714	-	203,714	348,714	145,000	-
New Paving Subdivision St. Outside Core	1,122,364	1,640,000	302,364	-	302,364	668,724	366,360	820,000
Other Related Roadworks (D&C)	3,881,780	1,500,000	1,845,614	735,424	2,581,038	1,907,670	62,056	2,036,166
Sidewalk Renewals	5,096,667	3,000,000	3,178,380	623,851	3,802,232	3,342,769	164,389	1,918,286
Street Recapitalization	44,458,028	23,915,000	32,517,169	11,940,858	44,458,027	35,043,547	2,526,378	11,940,859
Solid Waste								• •
Additional Green Carts For New Residents	1,073,192	735,000	247,770	-	247,770	260,160	12,390	825,422
Burner Installation Hwy101 Landfill	60,000	_	_	_	5 9	-	-	60,000
Dredging of Siltation Pond	360,000	-	_	_	_	-	_	360,000
Environmental Monitoring 101 Landfill	1,191,833	100,000	46,293	176,497	222,790	232,807	186,514	1,145,540
Land Acquisition Otter Lake	1,005,005	-	_	-	, <u> </u>	,	-	1,005,005
Materials Recovery Facility Repairs	212,704	85,000	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	212,704
New Era Recapitalization	478,100	_	240,945	11,873	252,818	259,438	18,493	237,155
Refuse Trailer Rural Depot	561,930	285,000	282,494	-	282,494	309,832	27,338	279,437
Traffic Improvements		,,,,,,			,	200,002	27,000	2.3,13.
Complete Streets	780,166	-	7,358	454,050	461,408	39,797	32,439	772,807
Controller Cabinet/Replacement Program	1,295,957	800,000	515,907	89,915	605,822	772,957	257,050	780,050
Destination Signage Program	497,030	100,000	213,039		213,039	248,734	35,695	283,990
Intersection Improvement Projects	1,325,055	190,000	377,185	99,231	476,416	428,674	51,489	947,870
Opticom Signalization System	145,711	80,000	91,316	,	91,316	145,711	54,395	54,395
Railway Crossing Improvements	250,000	250,000	25,905	2,878	28,783	100,000	74,095	224,095
Road Corridor Land Acquisition	1,087,187	100,000	475,278	4,260	479,538	1,000,000	524,722	611,909
Road Oversizing -Bedford South CCC	235,671	-	-	-	-	-	-	235,671
Road Oversizing Bedford West CCC	573,903	-	_	327	327	327	327	573,903
Street Lighting	750,198	-	456,901	96,362	553,263	298,483	(158,418)	293,297
Traffic Signal Installation	466,921	_	169,535	130,867	300,402	275,000	105,465	297,386
Traffic Signal Rehabilitation	2,197,039	1,440,000	1,483,747	509,533	1,993,279	1,671,000	187,253	713,292
Traffic Signal Relamping Program	1,039,872	510,000	312,798	589,981	902,778	317,000	4,202	713,292
Traffic Signals - Bedford West CCC	181,101	-	-	-	-	-	-,202	181,101

Project Name	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	17/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to Mar 31, 2018 at Q3	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Transportation Demand Management Program	12,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,690
Complete - Pending Closure								
Buildings								
Architecture-Exterior (Category 2)	53,154	-	53,155	-	53,155	52,000	(1,155)	-
Architecture-Interior (Category 5)	33,043	-	33,043	-	33,043	100,352	67,309	-
Electrical (Category 7)	252	-	253	-	253	9,503	9,250	-
Facility Maintenance	- 23	-	-	-	-	6,967	6,967	- 41
HRM Heritage Buildings Upgrades (Bundle)	24,915	-	14,464	10,451	24,915	24,915	10,450	10,450
Mechanical (Category 6)	705,325	-	705,325	-	705,325	1,050,834	345,509	-
Site Work (Category 1)	127,094	250,000	127,094	_	127,094	127,094	-	_
Strategic Community Facility Planning	122	-	122	_	122	-	(122)	-
Structural (Category 4)	17,794	100,000	17,794	_	17,794	25,000	7,206	_
Community & Property Development								
HRM Public Art Commissions	138,788	2	85,712	3,572	89,284	84,414	(1,298)	53,076
Regional Plan 5 Year Review	35,224	-	35,224	_	35,224	-	(35,224)	-
Regional Planning Program	40,111	-	40,111	-	40,111	-	(40,111)	-
Halifax Transit			•		•		, , ,	
BCF Bus Replacement	1,169,977	-	1,169,977	_	1,169,977	640,000	(529,977)	-
Bus Shelters-Replacement	188,946	-	188,947	_	188,947	188,932	(15)	-
Bus Stop Accessibility	150,466	_	150,466	_	150,466	157,709	7,243	-
Industrial Parks			-		•	•	•	
Lot Grading:Burnside & Bayers Lake	22,852	-	-	_	-	-	-	22,852
Park Sign Renewal & Maintenance	109,948	-	-	246	246	-	-	109,948
Parks & Playgrounds								
New Parks & Playgrounds	7,022	-	7,022	-	7,022	7,022	*	_
Regional Trails Active Transportation	48,957	-	48,957	_	48,957	48,957	_	-
Roads & Active Transportation	·		•		•	• • •		
New Sidewalks	189,297	-	189,296	-	189,296	189,297	-	-
Traffic Improvements	•				•	•		
Downtown Streetscapes	15,821	-	15,821	-	15,821	61,032	45,211	- 2
Grand Total	186,128,910	82,182,000	103,944,561	36,946,755	140,891,316	119,571,565	15,627,003	82,184,351

Project Name	Total Project Budget	Funding Available to Spend Apr 1, 2017 (with adj.)	17/18 Capital Budget	Actuals YTD	Commitments	Actuals and Commitments	Projections to March 31, 2018	Variance of 3rd Quarter Projections and Year-end Actuals	Variance of Actuals to Funding Available to spend
Multi Year									
Buildings									
Cole Harbour Place	4,845,000	2,972,048	300,000	2,695,692	1,179,204	3,874,896	2,622,048	(73,644)	276,356
Dartmouth Multi-Pad	43,700,000	12,133,578	7,700,000	11,782,822	302,715	12,085,537	11,950,000	167,178	350,755
Dartmouth Sportsplex Revitalization	25,750,000	20,179,610	14,650,000	14,977,958	9,469,292	24,447,250	16,894,661	1,916,703	5,201,652
Business Tools									
Accident Reporting BI and RMV	200,000	200,000	100,000	-	-	-	-	-	200,000
Corporate Epayment Solution	21,026	-	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate Scheduling	1,820,000	856,874	750,000	51,745	484,468	536,213	50,000	(1,745)	805,130
Enterprise Asset Management	14,266,000	2,681,274	1,580,000	1,856,225	-	1,856,225	2,679,632	823,407	825,050
HR Employee and Manager Self Service (ESS/MSS)	2,370,000	591,300	-	-	-		-	-	591,300
Permitting System Replacement	4,425,000	1,603,091	457,000	440,050	3,317,254	3,757,304	740,483	300,433	1,163,041
Public WiFi	945,000	945,000	-	423,111	-	423,111	429,130	6,019	521,889
Recreation Services Software	5,620,000	2,055,603	1,645,000	1,056,998	684,475	1,741,473	1,201,582	144,584	998,604
Revenue Management Solution	3,520,000	750,000	500,000	34,565	37,897	72,462	40,000	5,436	715,436
Source Management	450,000	450,000	350,000	-	375,430	375,430	-	-	450,000
Equipment & Fleet	·	•	•		•	•			•
Fire Fleet Apparatus	22,262,082	5,110,986	1,803,000	3,742,887	135,462	3,878,349	5,110,986	1,368,100	1,368,100
Halifax Transit		., .,	-,,	-, -, -,	,	-,,	.,,	-,,	-,,
Transit Technology Implementation	43,865,000	14,634,406	700,000	3,636,183	13,420,074	17,056,257	7,500,000	3,863,817	10,998,223
Parks & Playgrounds		, ,	•			,,	,,	-,,-	
Cole Harbour Turf	4,200,000	1,097,304	300,000	621,986	293,238	915,224	800,000	178,014	475,318
Traffic Improvements			•	•	•	•		•	•
Cogswell Interchange Redevelopment	61,750,000	18,078,576	15,000,000	1,536,743	2,078,178	3,614,921	3,169,302	1,632,559	16,541,833
Downtown Streetscapes - Argyle/Grafton	6,786,010	6,301,802		5,624,426	667,200	6,291,626	5,635,587	11,161	677,376
Downtown Streetscapes - Spring Garden Road	10,396,775	10,396,775		453	~	-	-,,	,	10,396,775
Herring Cove Road Widening	500,000	500,000	-	-		-	-	-	500,000
Grand Total	257,691,894	101,538,228	45,885,000	48,481,391	32,444,886	80,926,277	58,823,411	10,342,020	53,056,837